

ammaak napont 1998



# CONTENTS

1	Notice of Annual General Meeting
2	Genting Group Corporate Structure
3	Corporate Diary
4	Board Of Directors & Corporate Information
5	Chairman's Statement/Penyata Pengerusi
	Review of Operations
8	Leisure & Hospitality
10	• Plantations
10	Properties
/ 11	Paper & Packaging
, ' '' 11 /	• Power
12	Oil & Gas
12	
7 1	• Year 2000 (Y2K)
13	Human Resources
13	Community Services
14	Report of the Directors
$\setminus I$	
19	Financial Statements
45	Audit/Committee
	Acad Committee
46	Ten-Year Summary
47	List of Boundaries Hald
47	List of Properties Held
50	Group Offices
52	Analysis of Shareholdings
	Form of Drawy

# **COVER RATIONALE**

With global vision, strong fundamentals and focused management, the Genting Group of Companies will continue to lay a solid foundation for future growth and the enhancement of its existing businesses into the next millennium.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Thirty-First Annual General Meeting of the Company will be held at 26th Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur on Wednesday, 12 May 1999 at 11.45 a.m.

#### **BUSINESS**

To receive and adopt the Accounts for the financial year ended 31 December 1998 and the Directors' and Auditors' Reports thereon.

(Resolution 1)

To sanction the declaration of a final dividend.

(Resolution 2)

To approve Directors' fees of RM364,500 for the financial year ended 31 December 1998 (1997 - RM405,000).

(Resolution 3)

To re-elect Directors:

- Mr Quah Chek Tin

(Resolution 4)

- Encik Nik Hashim bin Nik Yusoff

(Resolution 5)

To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolutions pursuant to Section 129 of the Companies Act, 1965:

"That Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong, retiring in accordance with Section 129 of the Companies Act, 1965, be and is hereby re-appointed as a Director of the Company to hold office until the next Annual General Meeting.'

(Resolution 6)

"That Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman, retiring in accordance with Section 129 of the Companies Act, 1965, be and is hereby re-appointed as a Director of the Company to hold office until the next Annual General Meeting."

(Resolution 7)

6. To appoint Auditors and to authorise the Directors to fix their remuneration.

Notice of Nomination pursuant to Section 172(11) of the Companies Act, 1965, a copy of which is set out in Note 2 below, has been received by the Company for the nomination of Messrs PricewaterhouseCoopers who have given their consent to act, for appointment as Auditors and of the intention to propose the following ordinary resolution:

"That Messrs PricewaterhouseCoopers be and are hereby appointed auditors of the Company in place of the retiring auditors, Messrs Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu to hold office until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting at a remuneration to be determined by the Directors."

(Resolution 8)

7. To transact any other business of which due notice shall have been given.

By Order of the Board **TAN WOOI MENG** Secretary

Kuala Lumpur 27 April 1999

# NOTES

1. A member entitled to attend and vote at this 2. Nomination Letter meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy or proxies (but not more than two) to attend and vote instead of him. A proxy need not be a member of the Company but in accordance with Section 149 of the Companies Act, 1965, a member shall not be entitled to appoint a person who is not a member of the Company as his proxy unless that person is an advocate, an approved company auditor or a person approved by the Registrar of Companies in a particular case. Where a member appoints two proxies the appointments shall be invalid unless he specifies the proportions of his holding to be represented by each proxy. The instrument appointing a proxy must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the time set for holding the meeting or at any adjournment thereof.

Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman PSM, DIMP, DSDK, PNBS, JMN, KMN, AMN, BCK, PPT, PPC No. 7, Lorong Damai Enam Off Jalan Aman 55000 Kuala Lumpur

13 March 1999

The Board of Directors Genting Berhad 24th Floor, Wisma Genting Jalan Sultan Ismail 50250 Kuala Lumpur

Dear Sirs

#### **CHANGE OF AUDITORS**

Pursuant to Section 172(11) of the Companies Act, 1965, I, being a shareholder of the Company, hereby give notice of my intention to nominate Messrs PricewaterhouseCoopers for appointment as auditors of the Company and to propose the following as an ordinary resolution to be tabled at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company, to replace the retiring auditors, Messrs Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu:

"That Messrs PricewaterhouseCoopers be and are hereby appointed auditors of the Company in place of the retiring auditors, Messrs Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu to hold office until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting at a remuneration to be determined by the Directors."

Yours faithfully Tan Sri Mohd Amin Bin Osman

# GENTING GROUP CORPORATE STRUCTURE

# **INVESTMENT HOLDING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES**

- Genting Hotel & Resorts Management Sdn Bhd (100%)
- Resorts World Limited (100%^)
- Genting Overseas Holdings Ltd (100%)
- Genting International PLC\*\* (64.8%)
- Awana Hotels & Resorts Management Sdn Bhd (100%)
- Genting Management and Consultancy Services Sdn Bhd (100%)

#### **LEISURE & HOSPITALITY DIVISION**

- Resorts World Bhd\* (55.5%)
- Genting Golf Course Bhd (100%^)
- Asiatic Golf Course (Sg. Petani) Bhd(100%#)
- Resorts World Tours Sdn Bhd (100%^)
- Widuri Pelangi Sdn Bhd (70%^)
- Star Cruises PLC\*\* (26.8%^^)

# **GENTING BERHAD\***

(7916-A)

and its Principal Subsidiaries and Associates

# **PLANTATIONS DIVISION**

- Asiatic Development Berhad\* (54.7%)
- Tanjung Bahagia Sdn Bhd (100%\*)
- Sabah Development Company Sdn Bhd (100%#)
- Landworthy Sdn Bhd(100%#)

# PROPERTY DIVISION

- Genting Highlands Bhd (100%^)
- Gentinggi Sdn Bhd (100%^)
- Kijal Resort Sdn Bhd (70%^)
- Oakwood Sdn Bhd (100%)
- Setiamas Sdn Bhd(100%\*)
- Asiatic Land Development Sdn Bhd(100%\*)
- Bandar Pelabuhan Sdn Bhd (60%^)



# PAPER DIVISION

- Genting Sanyen Industrial Paper Sdn Bhd (97.7%)
- Genting Sanyen Paperboard Sdn Bhd (97.7%)



#### **POWER DIVISION**

- Genting Sanyen Power Sdn Bhd (39.1%)
- Genting Power Holdings Ltd (100%)



Listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and quoted on CLOB International, Singapore

- ^ Subsidiary of Resorts World Bhd
- Associate of Resorts World Bhd
- # Subsidiary of Asiatic Development Berhad



# **OIL & GAS DIVISION**

- Cairns Limited (100%)
- Roundhay Limited (100%)
- Coveyork Pty Ltd (100%)

4 January

1998	
23 February	Announcement of Preliminary Results for the financial year ended 31 December 1997.
5 May	Announcement of three more successful gas wells in the Muturi Block, Northwest Irian Jaya, Indonesia.
21 May	Announcement of the Entitlement and Book Closure Dates for the Proposed Final Dividend in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 1997.
4 June	Notice to shareholders of the Thirtieth Annual General Meeting.
19 June	Thirtieth Annual General Meeting.
8 July	Announcement of Year 2000 Compliant Disclosure pursuant to the Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange Practice Note No. 1/98.
13 August	Announcement of Interim Results for the half-year ended 30 June 1998.
18 August	Announcement of the acquisition by Cairns Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, of an additional 2.37% interest in the Muturi Oil and Gas Concession, Northwest Irian Jaya, Indonesia ("Muturi PSC") and the certification of gas reserves of the Muturi PSC for the Tangguh LNG Project, Eastern Indonesia.
13 November	Announcement of the acquisition of Coveyork Pty Limited as an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.
1999	

24 February	Announcement of Preliminary Results for the financial year ended 31 December 1998.
16 March	Announcement of the Proposed Extension of the exercise periods for an additional five (5) years for the outstanding share options granted under The Genting Employees' Share Option Scheme for Executives ("Proposed ESOS Extension")
13 April	Announcement of the Entitlement Date for the Proposed Final Dividend in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 1998 and the Thirty - First Annual General Meeting.
14 April	Announcement of the appointment of Mr Quah Chek Tin as an Executive Director.

Announcement of the resignation of Dato' Lim Tee Keong as a Director of the Company.

27 April Notice to shareholders of the Thirty-First Annual General Meeting and Extraordinary General Meeting in

respect of the Proposed ESOS Extension.

12 May Thirty-First Annual General Meeting and Extraordinary General Meeting in respect of the Proposed

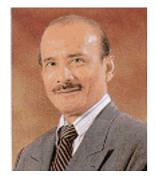
ESOS Extension.

DIVIDENDS							
	Announcement	Entitlement Date	Payment				
1997 Final - 14.0 sen less tax	23 February 1998	3 July 1998	30 July 1998				
1998 Interim - 6.5 sen less tax	13 August 1998	7 October 1998	30 October 1998				
1998 Proposed Final - 12.0 sen less tax	24 February 1999	24 May 1999	18 June 1999*				
* Upon approval of Shareholders at the Thirty-First Annual General Meeting.							

# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS & CORPORATE INFORMATION**



Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong Chairman and Chief Executive



Tun Mohammed Hanif bin Omar Deputy Chairman



Dato' Lim Kok Thay Managing Director



Mr Colin Au Fook Yew
Executive Director



Mr Quah Chek Tin Executive Director



Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman

Director



Tan Sri Gunn Chit Tuan
Director



Encik Nik Hashim bin Nik Yusoff
Director



Mr Teo Eng Siong
Alternate to Mr Colin Au Fook Yew

# PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong
Tun Mohammed Hanif bin Omar
Dato' Lim Kok Thay
Mr Colin Au Fook Yew
Mr Quah Chek Tin
Dr R Thillainathan
Mr Tan Wooi Meng
Encik Azmi bin Abdullah

# **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Tan Sri Gunn Chit Tuan Encik Nik Hashim bin Nik Yusoff Dato' Lim Kok Thay

#### **SECRETARY**

Mr Tan Wooi Meng

# **REGISTRARS**

Genting Management and Consultancy Services Sdn Bhd 23rd Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur Tel: (03) 2612288 Chairman and Chief Executive
Deputy Chairman
Managing Director
Executive Director
Executive Director
Director of Finance
Group Company Secretary
Group Treasurer

Chairman/Independent Non-Executive Director Member/Independent Non-Executive Director Member

# REGISTERED OFFICE

24th Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur Tel: (03) 2612288

#### **AUDITORS**

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu (Public Accountants)

## CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

On behalf of the Board of Directors, I am pleased to present the Annual Report and Audited Accounts of the Genting Group of Companies ("Group") for the financial year ended 31 December 1998.

#### PERFORMANCE REVIEW

The year under review was a tough year for the Group, as the Malaysian Gross Domestic Product registered a negative growth of 4.8% for the first time in 13 years.

Group turnover (including proceeds from sale of investments) declined by 12% to RM3,369.8 million. Group profit before tax (including an exceptional item of RM373.2 million from write-off of goodwill arising on acquisition of associated/subsidiary companies) declined by 41% to RM909.7 million, while earnings per share decreased by 46% to 58.8 sen.

## **DIVIDENDS**

An interim dividend of 6.5 sen less 28% tax per ordinary share of 50 sen each, amounting to RM 33.0 million was paid on 30 October 1998.

For the financial year ended 31 December 1998, your Directors recommend a final dividend of 12.0 sen less 28% tax per ordinary share of 50 sen each, subject to the approval of the shareholders at the forthcoming Thirty-First Annual General Meeting. The total net dividend for the year will amount to RM93.9 million.

# PENYATA PENGERUSI

Saya bagi pihak Lembaga Pengarah dengan sukacitanya membentangkan Laporan Tahunan dan Akaun Syarikat-syarikat dalam Kumpulan Genting ("Kumpulan") yang telah diaudit bagi tahun kewangan berakhir 31 Disember 1998.

#### **TINJAUAN PRESTASI**

Tahun dalam kajian merupakan satu tahun yang sukar bagi Kumpulan, Keluaran Dalam Negara Kasar Malaysia mencatatkan pertumbuhan negatif 4.8% buat pertama kali sejak 13 tahun lepas.

Perolehan Kumpulan (termasuk hasil daripada penjualan pelaburan) susut sebanyak 12% kepada RM3,369.8 juta. Keuntungan sebelum cukai Kumpulan (termasuk perkara terkecuali berjumlah RM373.2 juta daripada pelupusan muhibah yang timbul daripada pengambilalihan syarikat-syarikat bersekutu/subsidiari) berkurangan sebanyak 41% kepada RM909.7 juta, sementara pendapatan sesaham berkurangan sebanyak 46% kepada 58.8 sen.

# **DIVIDEN**

Dividen interim sebanyak 6.5 sen tolak 28% cukai bagi saham biasa bernilai 50 sen sesaham yang berjumlah RM33.0 juta telah dibayar pada 30 Oktober 1998.

Bagi tahun berakhir 31 Disember 1998, Lembaga Pengarah anda mencadangkan dividen akhir sebanyak 12.0 sen tolak 28% cukai bagi saham biasa bernilai 50 sen sesaham, tertakluk kepada kelulusan para pemegang saham di Mesyuarat Agung Tahunan Ketiga Puluh Satu, yang akan datang. Dividen bersih bagi tahun ini akan berjumlah

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Year ended 31 December	1998 RM million	1997 RM million	Change %
Operating revenue	3,369.8	3,822.0	(12)
Profit before taxation	909.7	1,542.5	(41)
Profit after taxation	545.6	1,195.8	(54)
Profit attributable to shareholders	414.3	771.3	(46)
Shareholders' funds	4,773.6	4,483.1	6
Total assets employed	8,340.1	7,957.4	5
Earnings per share (sen)	58.8	109.6	(46)
Net dividend per share (sen)	13.3	15.0	(11)
Dividend cover (times) *	4.4	7.3	(40)
Net tangible assets per share (RM)	6.78	6.36	7
Return (after tax and minority interests)			
on average shareholders' funds (%)	9.0	18.9	(52)

<sup>\*</sup> Computed based on profit after taxation and minority interests.

#### **CORPORATE & BUSINESS DEVELOPMENTS**

In June 1998, the Leisure & Hospitality Division under Resorts World Bhd ("RWB") invested US\$262.5 million for approximately 20% equity interest in the enlarged issued share capital of Star Cruises PLC ("SCPLC"), the leading cruise operator in Asia. As at 31 December 1998, RWB owns about 27% equity interest in SCPLC.

During the year, the Group acquired Star Cruise Properties Sdn Bhd, which owns a 100% interest in 35.3 acres of land in Pulau Langkawi and a 60% interest in 115.6 acres of land in Pulau Indah in Klang, Selangor for a total consideration of RM72.3 million.

In August 1998, the Oil & Gas Division via Cairns Limited, announced the acquisition of an additional 2.37% interest in the Muturi PSC, Indonesia, bringing its total interest to 47.37%. Also, in August 1998, Cairns Limited announced the certification of reserves for the supply of gas to the Tangguh LNG project. The Division, via Coveyork Pty Limited, also expanded its exploration activities to the Browse Basin, offshore Western Australia.

The year under review also saw the diversification of the Paper Division into the downstream packaging business, via the acquisition of four plants that consist of three corrugating plants and a converting plant.

#### YEAR 2000 (Y2K)

Led by the Group's Y2K task force to address the issue, the Group is well on schedule in ensuring that all of its relevant systems and applications are Y2K ready.

#### PERKEMBANGAN KORPORAT & PERNIAGAAN

Pada bulan Jun 1998, Bahagian Peranginan dan Keraian di bawah Resorts World Bhd ("RWB") telah melaburkan US\$262.5 juta untuk memiliki kira-kira 20% kepentingan ekuiti modal terbitan saham yang telah diperbesarkan dalam Star Cruises PLC ("SCPLC"), pengendali kapal persiaran terkemuka di Asia. Pada 31 Disember 1998, RWB memiliki kira-kira 27% kepentingan ekuiti dalam SCPLC.

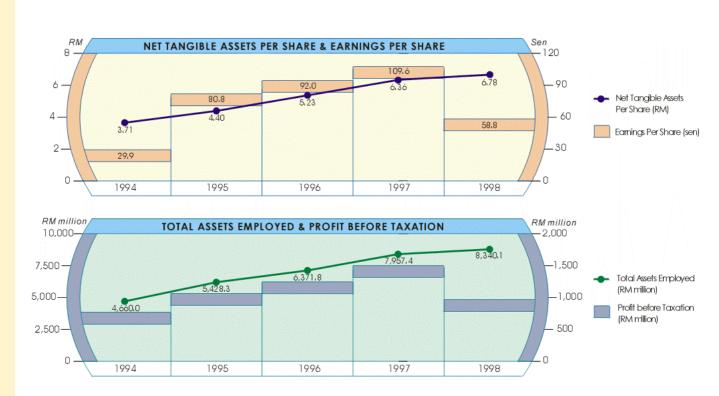
Pada tahun dalam kajian, Kumpulan telah memiliki Star Cruise Properties Sdn Bhd, yang mempunyai 100% kepentingan dalam hartanah seluas 35.3 ekar di Pulau Langkawi dan 60% kepentingan dalam hartanah seluas 115.6 ekar di Pulau Indah, di Klang, Selangor untuk pertimbangan tunai berjumlah RM72.3 juta.

Pada bulan Ogos 1998, Bahagian Minyak dan Gas melalui Cairns Limited telah mengumumkan pemerolehan sebanyak 2.37% kepentingan tambahan di dalam Muturi PSC, Indonesia dan ini manjadikan jumlah kepentingannya sebanyak 47.37%. Pada bulan Ogos 1998 juga, Cairns Limited telah mengumumkan pengesahan rizab gas dan membekalkannya ke projek Tangguh LNG. Bahagian ini melalui Coveyork Pty Limited juga telah meluaskan aktiviti carigalinya ke Browse Basin di pantai luar pesisir Australia Barat.

Pada tahun dalam kajian ini juga Bahagian Kertas telah mempelbagai ke dalam perniagaan bungkusan hiliran melalui pengambilalihan empat loji yang terdiri daripada tiga loji bergelugur dan sebuah loji pertukaran.

#### **TAHUN 2000 (Y2K)**

Kumpulan yang dilengkapi dengan sepasukan tenaga petugas Y2K bagi menangani isu ini kini telah berjaya menepati jadualnya bagi memastikan supaya semua sistem dan aplikasi berkaitannya bersedia menghadapi Y2K.



#### **PROSPECTS**

The future performance of the Group will continue to be dependent on the regional economic conditions. However, backed by a strong management team and through strategic planning, I am confident that the Group will be able to overcome any future challenges to ensure the long-term growth of our businesses into the next century.

The Leisure & Hospitality Division will continue to enhance Genting Highlands Resort's image as the "City of Entertainment" by offering endless excitement and entertainment attractions for everyone in the year ahead. The expansion into cruise-related industry via its associate Star Cruises PLC and the Awana hotel resorts will complement the business at Genting Highlands Resort and provide avenue for future growth.

The Plantation Division that benefited from the price rally of CPO in 1998, may find it difficult to repeat its sterling performance in the current financial year.

The Paper & Packaging Division will continue to focus on strengthening their respective operations.

The Power Division is expected to sustain its performance for the current financial year, in spite of the economic downturn.

The Oil & Gas Division will continue to explore prospective oil and gas basins in Asia, concentrating on Indonesia, Myanmar and Western Australia.

#### **APPRECIATION**

On behalf of the Board, I wish to congratulate Dato' Lim Kok Thay on his appointment as Managing Director and welcome Mr. Quah Chek Tin, who has joined the Board as an Executive Director. I will continue to serve as Chairman and Chief Executive. The Board and I would also like to express our sincere appreciation for the invaluable contributions made by Dato' Lim Tee Keong, who had resigned from the Board and wish him the very best for his future endeavours.

To my fellow employees, shareholders, customers, various authorities and business associates, thank you for your support and confidence in the Group. I look forward towards another year of excellent team dedication and continued support to the Group, in meeting the challenges posed by the current economic climate.

# TAN SRI LIM GOH TONG

Chairman and Chief Executive 12 April 1999

#### **PROSPEK**

Prestasi Kumpulan pada masa depan akan terus bergantung kepada keadaan ekonomi serantau. Walau bagaimanapun, dengan sokongan pasukan pengurusan yang teguh, saya yakin bahawa Kumpulan akan berupaya mengatasi sebarang cabaran masa depan bagi memastikan supaya ia mampu menghasilkan pertumbuhan perniagaan jangka panjang ke abad berikut.

Bahagian Peranginan dan Keraian akan terus mempertingkatkan imej Genting Highlands Resort sebagai "Kota Keriangan" dengan menawarkan berbagai daya tarikan, keseronokan dan hiburan bagi setiap pengunjung pada tahun-tahun hadapan. Pengembangan ke dalam industri kapal persiaran menerusi syarikat bersekutunya Star Cruises PLC dan hotel peranginan Awana akan melengkapkan lagi perniagaan di Genting Highlands Resort serta menyediakan peluang untuk pertumbuhan masa depan.

Bahagian Perladangan yang mendapat manfaat daripada harga minyak sawit mentah yang tinggi pada tahun 1998, mungkin mendapati sukar untuk mengulangi prestasi cemerlangnya pada tahun kewangan semasa.

Bahagian Kertas & Pembungkusan akan terus menumpukan perhatian untuk mengukuhkan operasi masing-masing.

Bahagian Jana Kuasa akan mengekalkan prestasi dalam tahun kewangan semasa, walaupun didalam keadaan kemelesetan ekonomi.

Bahagian Minyak & Gas akan terus mengkaji prospek basinbasin minyak dan gas di Asia dengan memberi tumpuan di Indonesia, Myanmar dan Australia Barat.

#### **PENGHARGAAN**

Bagi pihak Lembaga Pengarah, saya ingin mengucapkan tahniah kepada Dato' Lim Kok Thay di atas pelantikannya sebagai Pengarah Urusan dan mengalu-alukan Encik Quah Chek Tin, yang telah menyertai Lembaga Pengarah sebagai Pengarah Eksekutif. Sava meneruskan perkhidmatan sebagai Pengerusi dan Ketua Eksekutif. Saya dan Lembaga Pengarah juga ingin menyampaikan penghargaan tulus ikhlas ke atas sumbangan yang tidak ternilai dari Dato' Lim Tee Keong yang telah meletakkan jawatan dari Lembaga, serta mengucapkan selamat maju jaya kepada beliau.

Kepada para kakitangan, pemegang-pemegang saham, pelanggan-pelanggan, pelbagai pihak berkuasa serta rakan-rakan perniagaan, saya ingin mengucapkan terima kasih kepada mereka di atas sokongan dan keyakinan terhadap Kumpulan. Saya berharap semoga semangat dedikasi dan kecemerlangan secara berpasukan yang telah dicapai serta jua sokongan padu kepada Kumpulan akan dapat diteruskan bagi menghadapi sebarang cabaran yang timbul akan akibat suasana ekonomi semasa.

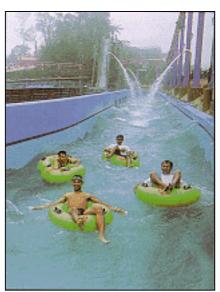
# TAN SRI LIM GOH TONG

Pengerusi dan Ketua Eksekutif 12 April 1999

# **LEISURE & HOSPITALITY**







The new Wet Park at Genting Theme Park

# **GENTING HIGHLANDS RESORT**

Despite the economic downturn, the Leisure and Hospitality division contributed RM829.2 million or 91% to the Group's profit before tax in 1998. The year's performance was supported by a variety of international entertainment extravaganzas and new facilities at Genting Highlands Resort ("Resort") that lived up to its image of being the "City of Entertainment".

The constant entertainment attractions at the Resort brought in approximately 12.3 million visitors to the Resort in 1998. The average room occupancy rate at the Resort improved to 84% in 1998 compared to 79% in the previous year.

During the year under review, efforts were made to upgrade and refurbish the existing 3,400 hotel rooms at the Resort. At the Highlands Hotel, 180 Deluxe Twin rooms were upgraded to Premier Club rooms, which increased the total of Premier Club rooms to 360.

The *Galleria Observatory* was officially opened on 14 August 1998 by the Minister of Culture, Arts & Tourism, Dato' Sabbaruddin Chik. The observatory offers a breathtaking panoramic view of the highlands at 6,000 feet above sea level.

The Division has a total of 27 food and beverage outlets at the Resort in 1998, serving 8.0 million food covers compared to 6.9 million in the previous year. Three new dining venues with separate theme concepts were opened during the year under review.

The two main entertainment venues, the 6,000-seat *Arena of Stars* and the 1,800-seat *Genting International Showroom* hosted spectacular concerts and entertainment extravaganzas.

Popular international artistes like Anita Mui, The Wynners, Alex To, Roman Tam and local favourites such as Seha, Zainal Abidin and Elite performed to enthusiastic crowds at the *Arena of Stars*.

The Arena of Stars also hosted the Genting World Lion Dance Championship and the popular '3.2.1 Action' television musical's annual award presentation, bringing together superstars from Hong Kong and Taiwan like Andy Lau, Leon Lai, Jeff Chang and Coco Lee.

The highly successful "Magic Xscape" completed its run in August 1998 at the *Genting International Showroom*. In its place, another world-class production "Harary ImagineNation" was introduced, which features Franz Harary, one of the world's best illusionists.

The Mr. & Miss Chinatown '98 competition was also held at the Resort at the Genting Grand Ballroom.

Touch Screen Info kiosks were installed at all hotel lobbies in July 1998, to provide quick access information on the Resort's facilities and services and general public data to patrons.



Star Cruises jetty located beside Awana Porto Malai, Langkawi

During the year under review, the Leisure & Hospitality Division expanded its businesses, with the investment of a 27% equity interest in Star Cruises PLC, the opening of three new Genting World leisure centres and the commencement of Awana Timeshare Ownership Scheme.

# **AWANA HOTELS & RESORTS**

Awana Porto Malai, Langkawi; Awana Kijal Golf and Beach Resort, Terengganu; and Awana Genting Highlands Golf & Country Resort continue to attract its niche market with its innovative packages, aggressive marketing and smart partnership with key players in the travel arena.

The Awana Dream Holidays is an example of an affordable package made possible by establishing a smart partnership with the national airline, Malaysia Airlines System.

# AWANA TIMESHARE OWNERSHIP SCHEME

The Division launched the timeshare business under Awana Vacation Resorts Development Bhd ("AVRD") on 8 August 1998. AVRD operates and manages a Timeshare Ownership Scheme ("Scheme"), that allows the timeshare owners the right to use the rooms and apartments for an agreed period at a very affordable cost.

The existing holiday resorts under the Scheme are Awana Genting Highlands Golf & Country Resort, Awana Kijal Golf & Beach Resort and access to Resort Condominium International (RCI) exchanges that have more than 3,300 affiliated resorts over 85 countries around the world.

# **STAR CRUISES**

Star Cruises PLC is the operator of Star Cruises, the leading cruise operator in Asia Pacific and one of the five largest cruise lines in the world. It also has one of the youngest cruise fleets in the world with an average age of less than 5 years by year 2002.

Star Cruises currently has a fleet of eight vessels namely SuperStar Leo, Star Aquarius, Star Pisces, SuperStar Gemini, MegaStar Aries, MegaStar Taurus, SuperStar Capricorn and the SuperStar Express. Ever since its official launch in November 1998, the 76,800-tonne SuperStar Leo has received overwhelming response from the public.

By the third quarter of 1999, SuperStar Virgo, another vessel of similar size and luxury to SuperStar Leo and SuperStar Europe will join Star Cruises fleet. By year 2002, two additional newbuildings, the SuperStar Libra and SuperStar Scorpio will be added to the Star Cruises Fleet.

# **GENTING WORLD**

There are currently four Genting World leisure centres, of which three centres were opened during the year under review. The four centres are located at strategic populated regions in Peninsular Malaysia - i.e. at Awana Porto Malai, Langkawi and Bukit Mertajam, Penang (north region); Ipoh Parade, Ipoh (central region) and the Summit USJ (Klang Valley).

The Genting World leisure centres are fast becoming popular attractions that offer the latest and high-tech bowling lanes, snooker tables and cafés.

PLANTATION STATISTICS FOR 1998								
	Oil I	Palm	Rubber		Durian & Others		Titled Area	
Area (Hectares)	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997
Mature Immature	29,095 6,581	26,166 9,483	1,830 –	2,304 32	0 34	0 34	30,925 6,615	28,470 9,549
Total Planted Area As a percentage (%)	35,676 95.0	35,649 93.8	1,830 4.9	2,336 6.1	34 0.1	34 0.1	37,540 100	38,019 100
Unplanted Jungle Area	-	-	-	-	1,558	1,208	1,558	1,208
Labour Lines, Buildings & Infrastructure etc.	-	_	-	_	1,786	1,735	1,786	1,735
Total Area	35,676	35,649	1,830	2,336	3,378	2,977	40,884	40,962
Percentage Over Titled Area (%)	87.2	87.0	4.5	5.7	8.3	7.3	100	100
Production (mt)	472,962	481,696	1,826	2,141	-	_	-	_
Average Yield Per Mature Hectare (mt)(kg)	16.8	18.8	1,201	1,171	_	-	-	-
AVERAGE SELLING PRICE Rubber (sen/kg) CPO (RM/mt) Palm Kernel (RM/mt)	_ 2,321 1,103	– 1,370 770	250 - -	246 - -	- - -	-	- - -	- - -



Oil palm harvest with in-field mechanisation



Shop offices in Permaipura, Kedah

# **PLANTATIONS**

The Plantations Division posted a strong 100% growth in profit before tax to RM142.4 million, mainly due to higher selling prices of crude palm oil ("CPO") and palm kernel achieved during the year. The achieved average selling price for CPO increased by 69% to RM2,321 per metric tonne ("MT").

During the year under review, the lagged El-Nino effect of prolonged dry weather and the haze experienced had caused considerable stress on the palms. As a result, although the harvesting area increased by about 11% in 1998, the Division's output of fresh fruit bunches ("FFB") during the same period was slightly lower at 472,962 MT, compared to 481,696 MT in 1997. As such, its yield per hectare declined to 16.8 MT per hectare, against 18.8 MT per hectare in 1997.

The Huka Lift System, for FFB evacuation, was introduced during the year in one of the Group's estates. This is in line with the Group's continuous efforts to implement various mechanisation process, wherever feasible, to reduce labour dependency.

Rehabilitation works on the flood-damaged areas in Tenegang estates commenced in August 1998. As at end 1998, planted area in the Tenegang project amounted to 15,605 hectares, of which 81% have matured.

The Serian Palm Oil Mill, a 40%-owned joint venture with the Sarawak Land Consolidation and Rehabilitation Authority (SALCRA) in Sarawak, achieved commendable results and higher than average oil extraction rates despite poor FFB harvest from supplying estates.

#### **PROPERTIES**

1998 has been a very tough year for the property development industry, as the sector continued to feel the brunt of the economic downturn. Despite the odds, the Properties Division has performed satisfactorily in the areas of construction progress and collection of progressive payments. As such, the Division managed to post profit before tax of RM32.0 million in 1998.

The Indahpura Project in Kulai, Johor continues to be the main profit contributor. In October 1998, the four-storey shop offices were relaunched on strata basis and this scheme received encouraging response. During the year under review, 62% of the 1,040 units of the "Rumah Rakyat" scheme launched were sold.

There were no new sales launch for the earlier Desa Cheng Perdana project in Melaka and the Permaipura Project in Bedong, Kedah.

The Permaipura Golf & Country Club was officially launched by His Royal Highness Tuanku Sultan of Kedah on 11 April 1998.

Kijal Golf & Beach Resort, an integrated tourist-cum-housing resort project on the east coast of Peninsular Malaysia continued to be a popular resort amongst the locals and expatriates, during the year under review. Strategic marketing efforts have been planned to improve the sales of Kijal Beach Resort Apartments and land parcels in 1999.



Corrugated paper boxes ready for distribution

# **PAPER & PACKAGING**

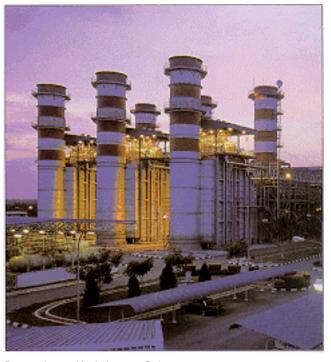
During the year under review, the two industrial brown grade paper mills of the Group recorded a plant efficiency of 95%. Located at Kuala Langat, Selangor, the two mills produced a total output of 234,000 metric tonnes ("MT"). Despite the economic downturn, the Division achieved a total sales volume of 224,500 MT in 1998, slightly lower by 3% compared to 232,000 MT in 1997.

During the year, the Division capitalised on the opportunity arising from the economic downturn and entered into downstream packaging industry, by acquiring three corrugated carton box plants with a combined production capacity of 90,000 MT per annum.

These box plants are located in Prai (Penang), Shah Alam and Balakong (Selangor). The acquisition also included a converting plant in Kulim, Kedah. Since the takeover, these box plants have made significant inroads in promoting Genting Sanyen paper as substitutes for imported brown grade industrial paper.

The packaging business has proven to be viable and the Division will continue to explore the possibility of further business diversification and expansion into the paper and packaging industry.

The integration of paper manufacturing with corrugated carton box manufacturing is expected to generate positive synergies for the Division. In the longer term, the profitability of the Paper Division will be more stable as it will be less affected by the fluctuations prevailing in the cyclical paper market and the dumping activities of certain regional paper mills into the local market.



Power plant at Kuala Langat, Selangor

# **POWER**

The Power Division contributed RM81.3million to the Group's profit before tax during the year under review.

The Division's performance is steered by the Group's 39.1% interest in Genting Sanyen Power Sdn Bhd ("GSP"). GSP owns the 720 MW combined cycle power plant at Kuala Langat, Selangor. The power plant entered into its third year of full commercial production in 1998, and has performed satisfactorily to-date. It has achieved output and high availability performance in accordance with expectations.

The ISO 9002-certified power plant is the first Independent Power Producer ("IPP") to be awarded the Malaysian Society for Occupational Safety & Health Gold Award in 1997 and the Grand Award in 1998.

During the year under review, a maintenance program and a major improvement exercise were carried out on the gas turbines of the power plant.

GSP like all other IPPs, contributes 1% of its revenue derived from the sale of electricity to Tenaga Nasional Berhad, to the Electricity Supply Industry Fund which was set up for the improvement and development of the power industry.

As part of its contribution to the society, GSP continued to support the University Tenaga Nasional scholarship scheme, which started in 1997. Scholarships were awarded to a second batch of five students in 1998.



Vorwata 11 - in the Muturi Block

# **OIL & GAS**

The Group, through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Cairns Limited ("Cairns"), continued its highly successful exploration efforts on the Muturi Block throughout 1998. This block, located in northwest Irian Jaya, is held under a Production Sharing Contract (PSC) with Pertamina, the state oil company of Indonesia.

The drilling programme concluded in early May 1998, with Cairns having participated in eight wells on the Muturi PSC, seven of which were in, or in close proximity to, the Vorwata Field. These included six wells (Mogoi-Deep 1, Vorwata 4, 8, 9, 10 and 11) that were gas discoveries, one that was dry (Sakauni) due to the absence of reservoir and a final well (Nambumbi) that was suspended with gas shows following mechanical difficulties which prevented testing. No additional drilling is planned for 1999.

On 16 July 1998, Cairns together with BG Exploration and Production Limited ("BGEP"), operator of the Muturi PSC, acquired P.T. Saptra Patra Wisesa's 5% interest in the Muturi block. Following this transaction, Cairns has a 47.37% working interest and BGEP holds the remaining 52.63% interest in the block.

On 31 July 1998, DeGolyer and MacNaughton, an independent firm of petroleum engineers, certified that the proved and probable reserves dedicated to the Tangguh Project exceeded 18.3 trillion cubic feet (TCF) of gas. Cairns' net interest (excluding any provision for reserves found in the Mogoi-Deep gas discovery) is 1.79 TCF of certified proved and probable gas reserves, comparable to

approximately 300 million barrels of oil equivalent (BOE). In accordance with the Collaboration Agreement, Cairns will be entitled to supply 10.17% of all the gas to be supplied into the Tangguh LNG Project.

Efforts to market the gas from the Muturi PSC and the Tangguh LNG Project into established and emerging LNG markets have commenced and will continue throughout 1999. The project schedule calls for the first exportable LNG to be produced in 2004.

In Myanmar, the Group's 100%-owned subsidiary Roundhay Limited completed the acquisition of approximately 3,000-km 2D seismic and gravity survey in offshore Block M4 in February 1998. A large exploration prospect has been identified and work is continuing to mature this prospect to the drillable stage.

In Australia, the Group's 100%-owned subsidiary Coveyork Pty Limited ("Coveyork") has an 87.5% working interest and operates block WA-274-P, which is located in the highly prospective Browse Basin, on the northwest shelf of Western Australia.

Coveyork has completed a 2,700-km 2D seismic survey over the block and is participating in a multi-client 3D seismic survey. Acquisition, processing and interpreting this data will take place throughout 1999. No drilling on this block is planned in 1999.

# **YEAR 2000 (Y2K)**

A Y2K task force has been set up to address the issues to ensure a smooth continuity of the Group's business processes and systems into the next millennium.

Led by the Y2K task force, the Group has to-date completed several major phases of the project - including the awareness programme, inventory checklist, impact analysis, budgeting and setting up of testing facilities. The task force is currently in the testing, validation and remediation phases.

The Group is constantly reviewing the previous phases to ensure the completeness of coverage of any Y2K-related issue for critical systems, including external party linkages. The total budgeted cost of the Y2K project is estimated at RM1 million for the Company and RM7 million for the Group.



# **HUMAN RESOURCES**

Employees continue to play an instrumental role in ensuring that the Group maintains its strong performance in such tough economic times. Although the operations in all divisions have increased, the Group managed to maintain a total staff strength of 14,000 as at 31 December 1998.

During the year under review, Long Service Awards were accorded to employees in appreciation of their dedicated years of service to the Group.

The Group's strong management leadership and dedicated employees continued to be accorded with numerous awards of recognition during the year under review.

Genting Berhad was once again voted the no. 1 leading company in Malaysia for the fifth consecutive year, in the Far Eastern Economic *Review's "Review 200 - Asia's Leading Companies"* in 1998. It was also recognised as the top Malaysian company in Asian Business' "Asia's Most Admired Companies 1998".

Finance Asia accredited Genting Berhad to be one of "Asia's Strongest Companies" and voted no. 1 in both "debt-to-equity ratio" and "ability to service debt".

The Genting Group of Companies made nine records in the Malaysian Book of Records. Eight of these records were won by subsidiary Resorts World Bhd for its continuous and crowd-pulling attractions and facilities at the Genting Highlands Resort.

The ninth Malaysian record was won by the Group's Kuala Langat power plant for being the first power plant to achieve the Malaysian Society for Occupational Safety & Health Gold Award in 1997 and Grand Award in 1998.



The Group's Chairman Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong handing over The Queen's Baton to Pahang's Chief Minister Tan Sri Mohamad Khalil Yaacob

# **COMMUNITY SERVICES**

The economic slowdown did not deter the Group from supporting various welfare and charitable bodies in cash and in kind, as well as the development of sports, education, culture and non-governmental organisations in Malaysia.

The Group's subsidiary Resorts World Bhd ("RWB"), was the only Platinum Partner to Sukom '98 for the XVI Commonwealth Games. RWB hosted the Queen's Baton Run, prior to the grand opening at the Bukit Jalil Stadium on 11 September 1998.

The Group continued to support major sports and related associations such as the Football Association of Malaysia, Malaysian Hockey Federation and the Foundation for Malaysian Sporting of Excellence and the major cycling competition Le Tour de Langkawi.

The Group contributed RM2.1 million to the Special National Fund and supported various conferences on the economic recovery.

In supporting humanitarian services, RM3.0 million was contributed to the Malaysian Red Crescent Society, while various welfare and charitable organisations received cash contribution from the Group in 1998.

The Group also sponsored the publication of books such as "Tun Razak: Jejak Bertapak Seorang Patriot", "The Sultanate of Kedah", "Suara Pendidik", "Buku Masjid-Masjid Dunia, Malaysia & Kuala Lumpur".

The Directors of **GENTING BERHAD** have pleasure in submitting their report and the audited accounts of the Group and of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 1998.

#### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company is principally an investment holding and management company.

The principal activities of the Group include leisure and hospitality, gaming and entertainment businesses, plantations, property development and management, tours and travel related services, investments, manufacturing and trading in paper and paper related products, generation and supply of electric power and oil and gas exploration.

Details of the principal activities of the Group are set out in Note 30 to the accounts.

There have been no significant changes in the nature of the activities of the Group and of the Company during the financial year.

#### **RESULTS**

The audited results of the operations of the Group and of the Company for the financial year are as follows:

	Group RM million	Company RM million
Profit before taxation Taxation	909.7 (364.1)	394.3 (108.9)
Profit after taxation Minority shareholders' interests	545.6 (131.3)	285.4
Profit attributable to shareholders of Genting Berhad Unappropriated profit at beginning of the year	414.3 3,491.1	285.4 1,872.1
Profit available for appropriation	3,905.4	2,157.5
Appropriations: Interim dividend		
<ul> <li>- 6.5 sen less 28% tax</li> <li>Proposed final dividend</li> </ul>	(33.0)	(33.0)
- 12.0 sen less 28% tax	(60.9)	(60.9)
	(93.9)	(93.9)
Unappropriated profit at end of the year	3,811.5	2,063.6

#### **DIVIDENDS**

Dividends paid by the Company since the end of the previous financial year were:

- (i) a final dividend of 14.0 sen less 28% tax per ordinary share of 50 sen each amounting to RM 70,997,366 in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 1997 was paid on 30 July 1998; and
- (ii) an interim dividend of 6.5 sen less 28% tax per ordinary share of 50 sen each amounting to RM 32,963,063 in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 1998 was paid on 30 October 1998.

The Directors recommend payment of a final dividend of 12.0 sen less 28% tax per ordinary share of 50 sen each in respect of the current financial year to be paid on 18 June 1999 to shareholders registered in the Register of Members at the close of business on 24 May 1999. Based on the issued and paid-up share capital of the Company as at the date of this report, the final dividend would amount to RM 60,854,886.

# **RESERVES AND PROVISIONS**

There were no other material transfers to or from reserves or provisions during the financial year other than as disclosed in Note 23 to the accounts.

#### ISSUE OF SHARES, DEBENTURES AND SHARE OPTIONS

There were no issue of shares or debentures during the financial year.

The following Options to take up unissued ordinary shares of the Company previously granted to executive employees of the Group under The Genting Employees' Share Option Scheme for Executives were outstanding as at 31 December 1998:

Option expiry date	Subscription price per share	No. of shares
15 December 1999	RM 19.80	3,722,000

The shares under the aforesaid Options may be exercised in full or in respect of 1,000 shares or a multiple thereof on the payment of the requisite subscription price within the respective quarters in the preceding twelve months of the Option expiry date. The persons to whom the Options have been issued have no right to participate by virtue of the Options in any share issue of any other company.

On 9 March 1999, the Securities Commission approved the Company's application to extend the Option and exercise periods of the outstanding Options for an additional five (5) years from 15 December 1999 to 15 December 2004 ("Proposed Extension") subject to the approval of the shareholders of the Company at a general meeting to be convened.

The Proposed Extension thereby extends the Option period of the outstanding Options to the maximum ten (10) years permissible under Section 68 of the Companies Act, 1965 as amended by the Companies (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1998 which came into force on 1 November 1998.

#### **DIRECTORATE**

The Directors who served since the date of the last report are:

Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong
Tun Mohammed Hanif bin Omar
Dato' Lim Kok Thay
Mr Colin Au Fook Yew
Encik Nik Hashim bin Nik Yusoff
Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman
Dato' Lim Tee Keong (Resigned on 1 January 1999)
Tan Sri Gunn Chit Tuan
Mr Quah Chek Tin (Appointed on 12 April 1999)
Mr Teo Eng Siong (Alternate to Mr Colin Au Fook Yew)

According to the Register of Directors' Shareholdings, the following persons who were Directors of the Company at the end of the financial year have interests in shares of the Company, Resorts World Bhd, Asiatic Development Berhad and Genting International PLC, all of which are subsidiaries of the Company as set out below:

# INTEREST IN THE COMPANY

Shareholdings in the names of Directors	1.1.1998 Acquired/(Disposed) 31.12.199 (Number of ordinary shares of 50 sen each)						
Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong Dato' Lim Kok Thay Mr Colin Au Fook Yew Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman	6,681,000 2,553,000 768,000 6,000	- (750,000) 2,000	6,681,000 2,553,000 18,000 8,000				
Shareholdings in which the Director is deemed to have an interest		Acquired/(Disposed) of ordinary shares of 50	31.12.1998 sen each)				
Dato' Lim Kok Thay	11,523,996	-	11,523,996				
Share Options in the names of Directors	1.1.1998 (Number of uni	Offered/(Exercised) issued ordinary shares o	31.12.1998 f 50 sen each)				
Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong Tun Mohammed Hanif bin Omar Dato' Lim Kok Thay Mr Colin Au Fook Yew Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman Dato' Lim Tee Keong	600,000 500,000 400,000 400,000 400,000 100,000	- - - - -	600,000 500,000 400,000 400,000 400,000 100,000				

INTEREST IN RESORTS WORLD BHD			
Shareholdings in the names of Directors	1.1.1998 (Numbe	Acquired/(Disposed) er of ordinary shares of 50	
Dato' Lim Kok Thay	2,610,000	-	2,610,000
Mr Colin Au Fook Yew	24,000	-	24,000
Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman	122,000	-	122,000
Mr Teo Eng Siong (alternate to Mr Colin Au Fook Yew)	120,000	-	120,000
Share Options in the names of Directors	1.1.1998	Offered/(Lapsed)	31.12.1998
	(Number of	unissued ordinary shares	of 50 sen each)
Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong Tun Mohammed Hanif bin Omar Dato' Lim Kok Thay Dato' Lim Tee Keong  INTEREST IN ASIATIC DEVELOPMENT BERHAD	1,000,000	(700,000)	300,000
	1,000,000	(500,000)	500,000
	650,000	(475,000)	175,000
	300,000	(200,000)	100,000
Shareholdings in the names of Directors	1.1.1998	Acquired/(Disposed) er of ordinary shares of 50	
Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong	437,500	-	437,500
Dato' Lim Kok Thay	144,000	-	144,000
Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman	164,000	-	164,000
Mr Teo Eng Siong (alternate to Mr Colin Au Fook Yew)	8,000	-	8,000
INTEREST IN GENTING INTERNATIONAL PLC			
Shareholdings in the names of Directors	1.1.1998	Acquired/(Disposed)	31.12.1998
	(Numbe	r of ordinary shares of US	\$0.10 each)
Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong	1,832,468	-	1,832,468
Dato' Lim Kok Thay	623,000	-	623,000
Mr Colin Au Fook Yew	529,200	-	529,200
Shareholdings in which the Director is deemed to have an interest	1.1.1998	Acquired/(Disposed)	31.12.1998
	(Numbe	r of ordinary shares of US	\$0.10 each)
Dato' Lim Kok Thay	4,649,598	-	4,649,598
Share Options in the name of Director	1.1.1998 (Number of	Offered/(Relinquished) unissued ordinary shares	31.12.1998 s US\$0.10 each)
Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong	500,000	(500,000)	_
Call Options in the names of Directors	1.1.1998 (Number of ur	Acquired/(Relinquished) hissued ordinary shares of	
Dato' Lim Kok Thay	1,000,000	(1,000,000)	-
Mr Colin Au Fook Yew	1,000,000	(1,000,000)	-
Mr Teo Eng Siong (alternate to Mr Colin Au Fook Yew)	200,000	(200,000)	-

Apart from the above disclosure:

- (a) the Directors of the Company do not have any other interests in shares in the Company and in shares in other related corporations of the Company either at the beginning or end of the financial year; and
- (b) neither during nor at the end of the financial year, was the Company a party to any arrangement whose object is to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Since the end of the previous financial year, no Director of the Company has received or become entitled to receive a benefit (other than a benefit included in the aggregate amount of emoluments received or due and receivable by the Directors and the provision for Directors' retirement gratuities shown in the accounts or the fixed salary of a full-time employee of the Company) by reason of a contract made by the Company or a related corporation with the Director or with a firm of which he is a member or with a company in which he has a substantial financial interest except for any benefit which may be deemed to have arisen by virtue of the following transactions:

- (i) Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman has been retained as a consultant to provide management and ancillary services to the Company.
- (ii) Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman has been retained by Resorts World Bhd ("RWB"), a subsidiary of the Company to provide advisory services.
- (iii) Certain companies in which Dato' Lim Tee Keong is a director and a substantial shareholder rent their premises at the Genting Highlands Resort from RWB and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, Genting Golf Course Bhd and Genasa Sdn Bhd. The tenancies were terminated on 5 February 1999.
- (iv) A company in which Dato' Lim Kok Thay is a director and a substantial shareholder has retained Asiatic Development Berhad, a subsidiary of the Company to provide plantation advisory services.
- (v) A company in which Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong is a director and substantial shareholder has rented approximately 5.87 hectares of land in the Mukim of Batang Kali, District of Ulu Selangor, Selangor to Genting Utilities & Services Sdn Bhd, a wholly-owned subsidiary of RWB.
- (vi) A corporation in which Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong is a shareholder, Dato' Lim Kok Thay and Mr Colin Au Fook Yew are respectively directors, shareholders and call option holders, and Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman and Mr Teo Eng Siong are call option holders has issued and allotted 125,000,000 new ordinary shares of US\$0.10 each to Resorts World Limited, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of RWB for a cash consideration of US\$262.5 million.
- (vii) RWB has extended a housing loan to Mr Quah Chek Tin to enable him to acquire a home.

Mr Quah Chek Tin is due to retire in accordance with Article 104 of the Articles of Association of the Company and he, being eligible, has offered himself for re-election.

Encik Nik Hashim bin Nik Yusoff is due to retire by rotation in accordance with Article 99 of the Articles of Association of the Company and he, being eligible, has offered himself for re-election.

Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong and Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman retire pursuant to Section 129 of the Companies Act, 1965 and that separate resolutions will be proposed for their re-appointment as Directors under the provision of Section 129 (6) of the said Act to hold office until the next Annual General Meeting of the Company.

# OTHER STATUTORY INFORMATION

Before the profit and loss accounts and balance sheets of the Group and of the Company were made out, the Directors took reasonable steps:

- (i) to ascertain that proper action had been taken in relation to the writing off of bad debts and the making of provisions for doubtful debts, and satisfied themselves that all known bad debts had been written off and adequate provision been made for doubtful debts; and
- (ii) to ensure that any current assets which were unlikely to realise in the ordinary course of business their values as shown in the accounting records, were written down to an amount which they might be expected so to realise.

At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances:

- (i) which would render the amount written off for bad debts or the amount of the provision for doubtful debts in the accounts of the Group and of the Company inadequate to any substantial extent;
- (ii) which would render the values attributed to the current assets in the accounts of the Group and of the Company misleading;

- (iii) which have arisen which render adherence to the existing methods of valuation of assets or liabilities in the accounts of the Group and of the Company misleading or inappropriate; and
- (iv) not otherwise dealt with in this report or in the accounts of the Group and of the Company, that would render any amount stated in the respective accounts misleading.

At the date of this report, there does not exist:

- (i) any charge on the assets of the Group or of the Company that has arisen since the end of the financial year which secures the liabilities of any other person; or
- (ii) any contingent liability in respect of the Group or of the Company that has arisen since the end of the financial year.

No contingent or other liability of the Group or of the Company has become enforceable, or is likely to become enforceable within the period of twelve months after the end of the financial year which, in the opinion of the Directors, will or may substantially affect the ability of the Group or of the Company to meet their obligations as and when they fall due

In the opinion of the Directors:

- (i) the results of the operations of the Group and of the Company for the financial year have not been substantially affected by any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature except for the exceptional items as reported in Note 6 to the accounts; and
- (ii) no item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature has arisen in the interval between the end of the financial year and the date of this report which is likely to affect substantially the results of the operations of the Group and of the Company for the financial year in which this report is made.

On behalf of the Board

TUN MOHAMMED HANIF BIN OMAR

DATO' LIM KOK THAY

Kuala Lumpur 12 April 1999



# **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

annual report 1998

- 20 Profit & Loss Accounts
- 21 Balance Sheets
- Consolidated Cash Flow Statement
- Notes to the Accounts
- Statement by Directors
- Statutory Declaration
- Report of the Auditors to the Members

# **Profit & Loss Accounts**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 1998

Amounts in RM million unless otherwise stated		G	roup	Company		
	Note(s)	1998	1997	1998	1997	
OPERATING REVENUE	3 & 4	3,369.8	3,822.0	378.6	396.2	
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION	4, 5 & 6	909.7	1,542.5	394.3	424.7	
Taxation	7	(364.1)	(346.7)	(108.9)	(106.7)	
PROFIT AFTER TAXATION		545.6	1,195.8	285.4	318.0	
Minority shareholders' interests		(131.3)	(424.5)			
PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS OF GENTING BERHAD		414.3	771.3	285.4	318.0	
Unappropriated profit at beginning of the year		3,491.1	2,825.5	1,872.1	1,659.8	
PROFIT AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION		3,905.4	3,596.8	2,157.5	1,977.8	
Appropriation: Dividends	8	(93.9)	(105.7)	(93.9)	(105.7)	
UNAPPROPRIATED PROFIT AT END OF THE YEA	<b>R</b> 23	3,811.5	3,491.1	2,063.6	1,872.1	
EARNINGS PER SHARE	25	58.8 sen	109.6 sen			

# **BALANCE-SHEETS**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 1998

Amounts in RM million unless otherwise stated		Group		Company		
	Note	1998	1997	1998	1997	
EMPLOYMENT OF CAPITAL						
FIXED ASSETS	9	3,507.1	3,277.5	7.6	8.3	
PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT	10	631.9	597.9	_	-	
INVESTMENT PROPERTIES	11	73.7	73.7	_	_	
SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES	12	_	_	2,115.9	1,922.2	
ASSOCIATED COMPANIES	13	1,324.4	317.9	_	_	
INVESTMENTS	14	7.3	122.1	_	_	
EXPLORATION COST		399.2	207.0	_	_	
DEFERRED TAXATION	15	_	_	15.1	15.0	
CURRENT ASSETS						
Property development	10	175.4	135.5	_	_	
Stocks	16	107.8	82.0	_	_	
Trade debtors	17	102.4	399.5	_	_	
Other debtors, deposits and prepayments	18	138.6	269.8	1.4	1.3	
Short-term investments	19	405.4	1,125.9	186.4	241.2	
Bank balances and deposits	20	1,466.9	1,348.6	394.4	343.3	
		2,396.5	3,361.3	582.2	585.8	
LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES						
Trade creditors		95.4	96.7	_	_	
Other creditors and accrued expenses		380.3	347.5	14.3	10.6	
Short-term borrowings	21	0.3	58.5	_	-	
Provision for taxation		590.9	498.0	70.9	67.9	
Proposed dividend		60.9	71.0	60.9	71.0	
		1,127.8	1,071.7	146.1	149.5	
NET CURRENT ASSETS		1,268.7	2,289.6	436.1	436.3	
		7,212.3	6,885.7	2,574.7	2,381.8	
CAPITAL EMPLOYED						
SHARE CAPITAL	22	352.2	352.2	352.2	352.2	
RESERVES	23	4,421.4	4,130.9	2,161.4	1,969.9	
SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS		4,773.6	4,483.1	2,513.6	2,322.1	
MINORITY INTERESTS		2,168.8	2,140.9	_	_	
LONG-TERM LOANS	24	96.3	96.3	_	_	
DEFERRED TAXATION	15	16.8	11.0	_	_	
RETIREMENT BENEFITS AND GRATUITIES		156.8	154.4	61.1	59.7	
		7,212.3	6,885.7	2,574.7	2,381.8	
NET TANGIBLE ASSETS PER SHARE		RM6.78	RM6.36			

# **CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 1998

Amounts in RM million unless otherwise stated	1998	1997
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Profit before taxation	909.7	1,542.5
Adjustments for: Write off of goodwill arising on acquisition of associated/subsidiary companies Depreciation of fixed assets Diminution in value of investments Other non-cash items Interest expense Provision for retirement benefits and gratuities (Gain)/Loss on currency translation Investment income Share in profits of associated companies Interest income	373.2 215.0 17.9 7.9 7.2 3.0 (16.5) (72.1) (106.3) (153.9)	45.6 167.6 - 11.9 3.8 9.1 61.4 (376.6) (84.8) (119.9)
	275.4	(281.9)
Operating profit before changes in working capital	1,185.1	1,260.6
Increase in property development (Increase)/Decrease in stocks Decrease/(Increase) in debtors, deposits and prepayments Increase in creditors and accrued expenses	(39.9) (25.5) 382.9 25.1	(107.4) 13.2 (320.8) 42.8
	342.6	(372.2)
Cash generated from operations	1,527.7	888.4
Taxation paid Property development expenditure, net of progress billings Retirement benefits and gratuities paid	(239.7) (44.2) (0.7)	(232.9) (21.1) (0.3)
	(284.6)	(254.3)
NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	1,243.1	634.1
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Investment in associated companies Purchase of fixed assets Purchase of investments Exploration cost incurred Purchase of additional shares from minority shareholders Acquisition of subsidiary companies ** Disposal of subsidiary companies * Proceeds from disposal of assets Interest received Proceeds from sale of investments Dividends received  NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(1,142.1) (364.9) (278.1) (196.2) (4.3) (2.8) 0.7 13.8 153.7 394.8 1.6	(372.3) (671.3) (170.4) - (191.1) 1.1 27.0 127.4 942.2 1.8
	(.,.=0.0)	(555.5)

CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	1998	1997
Distribution received from associated company (Advances to)/Repayments from associated companies Interest paid Repayment of short-term borrowings Dividends paid to minority shareholders Dividends paid Increase in long-term loans Redemption of preference shares in associated company Proceeds from issue of shares Drawdown of short-term borrowings	5.2 (3.6) (4.0) (57.8) (80.3) (103.9) - - -	- 0.3 (3.6) (29.5) (80.0) (103.5) 96.3 52.0 16.5 0.3
NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(244.4)	(51.2)
NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR	(425.1) 2,188.7 1,763.6	277.3 1,911.4 2,188.7
	,	
ANALYSIS OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS  Bank balances and deposits  Money market instruments	1,466.9 296.8	1,348.6 840.6
Bank overdrafts	1,763.7 (0.1)	2,189.2 (0.5)
	1,763.6	2,188.7
* Analysis of the disposal of subsidiary companies		
Net assets disposed	2.9	4.4
Fixed assets Net working capital	(2.2)	1.1 
Total sales consideration Cash and bank balances of subsidiary companies disposed	0.7	1.1
Net cash inflow on disposal of subsidiary companies	0.7	1.1
** Analysis of the acquisition of subsidiary companies Net assets acquired		
Fixed assets Goodwill on consolidation Minority interests Investments Property development Provision for taxation Provision for deferred taxation	133.7 14.4 (11.6) - - - -	0.7 46.1 (137.1) 121.0 108.5 (1.3) (9.7)
Net working capital	136.5 5.2	128.2 274.9
Total purchase consideration/investment Cash and bank balances of subsidiary companies acquired Reclassification from long-term investment	141.7 (14.6) (114.0)	403.1 (212.0) –
Balance of purchase consideration not paid	13.1 (10.3)	191.1 
Net cash outflow on acquisition of subsidiary companies	2.8	191.1

# NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS

31 DECEMBER 1998

#### Amounts in RM million unless otherwise stated

# 1. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company is principally an investment holding and management company.

The principal activities of the Group include leisure and hospitality, gaming and entertainment businesses, plantations, property development and management, tours and travel related services, investments, manufacturing and trading in paper and paper related products, generation and supply of electric power and oil and gas exploration.

Details of the principal activities of the Group are set out in Note 30 to the accounts.

There have been no significant changes in the nature of the activities of the Group and of the Company during the financial year.

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Accounting Basis**

The accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention modified by the revaluation of certain fixed assets and land held for development and also in accordance with the applicable approved accounting standards in Malaysia and the provisions of the Companies Act, 1965.

#### **Basis of Consolidation**

The consolidated accounts include the audited accounts of the Company and all its subsidiary companies made up to 31 December 1998.

The results of subsidiary companies acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the Group accounts from the effective date of acquisition or up to the date of disposal.

# **Fixed Assets and Depreciation**

Fixed assets are depreciated over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The annual rates of depreciation used for the major groups of fixed assets are as follows:

Buildings and improvements 2 - 50% Plant, equipment and vehicles 5 - 50%

With effect from the current financial year, the annual depreciation rate for computer equipment and building improvements are changed from 20% to 50% and 2% - 33 1/3% to 50% respectively so as to reflect more realistically the estimated useful life of these assets. The effect on the accounts of this change in accounting estimate is not material.

Leasehold properties are amortised over their respective periods of lease, ranging from 60 to 99 years.

Depreciation is not provided on leasehold properties with unexpired lease period of more than 99 years, freehold land and plantations and fixed assets which are under construction.

New planting expenditure is capitalised under plantation land while replanting expenditure is written off in the year in which it is incurred. Replanting expenditure represents the total cost incurred from land clearing to the point of harvesting.

The initial cost of operating assets such as soft furnishing and kitchen utensils have been capitalised and included under plant and equipment and are not depreciated. Subsequent acquisitions to replace these operating assets are written off in the year in which they are acquired.

#### Goodwill

Goodwill arising on consolidation which represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary companies at the date of acquisition, is written off through the profit and loss account in the year of acquisition.

# **Property Development and Recognition of Profits**

Profits on property development projects are recognised based on the percentage of completion method. Under this method, profits are recognised as the property project progresses. Profits are, however, recognised only in respect of sales where agreements have been finalised by the end of the financial year.

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### **Investment Properties**

Investment properties, which are not depreciated, are stated at cost or at Directors' valuation. These are properties held for long-term purposes for investment potential and rental income in future. Directors' valuation recognises the value of the investment property based on latest valuation report by an independent firm of professional valuers using the open market value basis. The investment properties will be revalued at regular intervals.

#### Investments

Investments in subsidiary companies and other long-term investments are stated at cost. Investments are only written down when the Directors consider that there is a permanent diminution in the value of the investments.

Short-term investments are stated at the lower of cost and market value, determined on a portfolio basis by comparing aggregate cost against aggregate market value.

#### **Exploration Cost**

Exploration cost is accounted for in accordance with the full cost method. Under this method, all costs relating to the exploration activities are capitalised when incurred. Where it is determined that the exploration activities will not yield significant oil and gas discoveries, the exploration cost will be written off to the profit and loss account.

#### **Associated Companies**

An associated company is a company, other than a subsidiary company, in which the Group has a long term equity interest of between 20% to 50% and where the Group has representation on the board and is in a position to exercise significant influence.

The Group's share of the profits less losses of associated companies is included in the consolidated profit and loss account and the Group's interest in associated companies is stated at cost net of goodwill written off plus adjustments to reflect changes in the Group's share of the net assets of the associated companies.

#### **Stocks**

Stocks are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes, where relevant, appropriate proportions of overheads and is determined on a weighted average or first in, first out basis.

#### **Retirement Benefits and Gratuities**

Provisions relating to retirement benefits contained in Collective Agreements of certain subsidiary companies are computed based on a fixed monetary scale and length of service of all eligible employees.

In 1991, the Board introduced a retirement gratuity scheme for executives and executive directors ("participants") of the Company and certain subsidiary companies. Provision for retirement gratuities under this scheme is computed based on length of service and basic salary. Retirement gratuities in respect of services rendered prior to 1991 is provided over periods not exceeding the retirement age of participants.

#### **Deferred Taxation**

Deferred tax accounting using the "liability" method is adopted by the Group. Deferred taxation provides for the effects of timing differences between accounting income and taxable income arising from the inclusion of items in different periods. Tax effects of timing differences are not recognised in respect of timing differences which are not expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

# **Foreign Currencies**

The accounts are stated in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM").

Transactions in foreign currencies have been translated into RM at the rates ruling on the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies at the balance sheet date have been translated at approximately the rates ruling on that date. Gains and losses arising from translation are included in the profit and loss account. However, translation gains and losses arising from transactions which provide an effective hedge against investments in foreign currencies are taken to reserves. The corresponding translation gains and losses arising from such investments are also taken to reserves.

Profit and loss accounts of subsidiary and associated companies in other reporting currencies are translated into RM at average rates for the financial year and the balance sheets are translated at rates approximate to those ruling at the year end. Exchange differences arising from the translation of profit and loss accounts at average rates and balance sheets at year end rates, and the restatement at year end rates of the opening net investments in such subsidiary and associated companies are taken to reserves.

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

# **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash and bank balances (net of bank overdrafts), deposits and other short term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to cash and are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### 3. OPERATING REVENUE

Operating revenue, other than those arising from property development projects and casino operations, represents the invoiced value receivable for goods and services supplied, commodities sold, income from investments and proceeds from sale of investments. For property development projects, revenue is recognised as the project activity progresses and is in respect of sales where agreements have been finalised by the end of the financial year. Casino revenue represents net house takings.

The casino licence is renewable every three months.

#### 4. SEGMENT ANALYSIS

	Operating Revenue			Before Taxation	Assets Employed	
By activity	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997
Leisure & Hospitality	2,320.1	2,287.2	829.2	921.9	2,354.1	2,177.8
Plantations	263.7	187.8	142.4	71.1	474.9	477.1
Properties	116.8	161.9	32.0	52.3	1,202.1	1,063.9
Paper	272.1	238.8	13.7	25.3	723.0	701.9
Oil & Gas	-	_	(17.8)	(30.6)	418.2	207.5
	2,972.7	2,875.7	999.5	1,040.0	5,172.3	4,628.2
Investment in						
associated companies	442.3	277.5	106.3	84.8	1,324.4	317.9
Non-Segment Items						
<ul><li>Interest bearing investments</li><li>Short-term equity investmen</li></ul>		_	146.8	116.0	1,646.1	2,084.8
& others	397.1	946.3	(342.9)	301.7	197.3	926.5
	3,812.1	4,099.5	909.7	1,542.5	8,340.1	7,957.4
Adjustment relating to share of operating revenue						
of associated companies	(442.3)	(277.5)	-	_	_	_
	3,369.8	3,822.0	909.7	1,542.5	8,340.1	7,957.4
By geographical location						
Malaysia	3,256.3	3,155.1	1,116.7	1,129.5	5,030.0	4,752.3
Outside Malaysia	<b>158.5</b>	_	20.5	_	952.7	_
Non-Segment Items						
<ul> <li>Interest bearing investments</li> </ul>		_	146.8	116.0	1,646.1	2,084.8
<ul> <li>Short-term equity investment</li> </ul>						
& others	397.3	944.4	(374.3)	297.0	711.3	1,120.3
	3,812.1	4,099.5	909.7	1,542.5	8,340.1	7,957.4
Adjustment relating to share of operating revenue						
of associated companies	(442.3)	(277.5)		_		_

Included in Profit/(Loss) Before Taxation of short-term equity investments & others is the write off of goodwill arising on acquisition of associated/subsidiary companies.

Interest income, interest expense, short-term deposits and investments are not attributable to any activity and geographical segment and are therefore included under Non-Segment Items. Immaterial segments are not separately identified and, for presentation purposes, are also included under Non-Segment Items.

# 5. PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION

	Group		Company	
	1998	1997	1998	1997
Operating revenue	3,369.8	3,822.0	378.6	396.2
Other income	260.3	204.7	61.2	65.7
	3,630.1	4,026.7	439.8	461.9
Operating expenses	(1,996.8)	(2,139.1)	_	_
Other expenses	<b>(723.6</b> )	(345.1)	<b>(45.5</b> )	(37.2)
Profit before taxation	909.7	1,542.5	394.3	424.7

Profit before taxation has been determined after inclusion of the following charges and credits:

Profit before taxation has been determined after inclusion of	i the following chai	ges and credit		
		roup		mpany
	1998	1997	1998	1997
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Charges:				
Depreciation of fixed assets	214,950	167,580	2,136	1,400
Directors' remuneration:				
Directors' fees				
<ul> <li>From the Company</li> </ul>	365	405	365	405
<ul> <li>From subsidiary companies</li> </ul>	328	294	_	_
Provision for retirement benefits and gratuities				
<ul> <li>From the Company</li> </ul>	652	(423)	652	(423)
<ul> <li>From subsidiary companies</li> </ul>	1,219	182	_	_
Professional fees				
<ul> <li>From the Company</li> </ul>	240	240	240	240
Other emoluments				
<ul> <li>From the Company</li> </ul>	22,246	15,913	22,246	15,913
<ul> <li>From subsidiary companies</li> </ul>	24,057	17,586	_	_
Provision for retirement benefits and gratuities	1,080	9,615	772	672
Replanting expenditure	6,620	7,458	_	_
Hire of equipment	4,229	4,939	_	_
Interest on short-term borrowings	7,166	3,850	_	_
Rental of land and buildings	2,339	1,388	_	_
Auditors' remuneration	754	778	39	39
Diminution in value of investments	17,859	_	_	_
Fixed assets written off	39,774	_	_	_
Exceptional charges (Note 6)	302,660	_	_	_
Expenditure paid to subsidiary companies:	,			
Rental of land and buildings	_	_	1,787	1,736
Credits:				
Interest income	153,945	119,881	47,653	19,416
Share in profits of associated companies	106,324	84,830	_	_
Rental income from land and buildings	32,948	33,820	_	_
Dividends (gross) from:				
<ul> <li>Quoted foreign corporations</li> </ul>	1,553	1,818	_	_
Exceptional credits (Note 6)	_	304,152	_	19,849
Income from subsidiary companies:				
<ul> <li>Management and licensing fees</li> </ul>	_	_	232,865	232,172
<ul> <li>Gross dividends</li> </ul>	_	_	145,723	163,999
<ul> <li>Interest income</li> </ul>	_	_	12,763	23,966

# 6. EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS

Profit before taxation includes the following exceptional charges and credits:

	Group		Com	pany
	1998	1997	1998	1997
Gain on sale of investments Write off of goodwill arising on acquisition of	70.5	374.8	-	_
associated/subsidiary companies  Fixed assets written-down	<b>(373.2</b> )	(45.6)	-	_
Gain on sale of shares in subsidiary companies	_	(25.0)	_	-
to other subsidiary companies				19.8
	(302.7)	304.2	-	19.8

# 7. TAXATION

Group		Com	pany
1998	1997	1998	1997
335.4	315.0	109.1	105.2
0.5	0.2	-	-
335.9	315.2		105.2
28.2	31.5	<b>(0.2</b> )	1.5
364.1	346.7	108.9	106.7
	1998 335.4 0.5 335.9 28.2	1998     1997       335.4     315.0       0.5     0.2       335.9     315.2       28.2     31.5	1998       1997       1998         335.4       315.0       109.1         0.5       0.2       -         335.9       315.2       109.1         28.2       31.5       (0.2)

The effective tax rate in 1998 for the Group is higher than the statutory tax rate mainly due to certain exceptional charges which are disallowed for tax purposes. However, for the previous year the effective tax rate of the Group and of the Company was lower than the statutory tax rate mainly because the profit of the Group and of the Company included tax exempt dividend income and/or tax exempt income of subsidiary companies.

There is no material adjustment for under or over-provision in respect of prior years.

# 8. DIVIDENDS

phor to entitlement date	0.2	
Final dividend - 1996  - On additional shares issued pursuant to the exercise of share options prior to entitlement date -		
Proposed final - 12.0 sen less 28% tax [1997 – 14.0 sen less 28% tax] per share <b>60.9</b>	71.0	
1998 Interim – 6.5 sen less 28% tax [1997 – 7.0 sen less 30% tax (now deemed as 28%)] per share 33.0		

Q	FI)	(FD	AS:	SFI	rs.

1998 Group	Freehold land and plantations	Long leasehold land and plantations	Short leasehold land	Freehold buildings and improvements	Leasehold buildings and improvements	Plant, equipment and vehicles	Construction in progress	Total
Cost except as otherwise stated:								
Beginning of the year Additions/ Reclassifications Disposals Written off Acquisitions less divestments Currency fluctuations Others	426.0 (8.1) (1.1) - - (12.8)	226.6 15.8 (0.2) - 57.9 - 13.3	3.8 - - - - (2.6)	1,636.3 164.3 - (31.5) - - (1.8)	142.7 2.9 - - 62.3 - -	1,517.5 148.4 (1.1) (11.0) 13.3 (0.3) 2.4	130.1 41.6 - (4.6) 0.2 (7.8)	4,083.0 364.9 (2.4) (47.1) 133.7 (10.7) 1.1
End of the year	404.0	313.4	1.2	1,767.3	207.9	1,669.2	159.5	4,522.5
Accumulated depreciation:								
Beginning of the year Charge for the year Disposals Written off Acquisitions less divestments Currency fluctuations Others	- - - - -	(5.7) (2.0) - - - - (0.5)	(0.9) (0.2) - - - 0.7	(162.3) (39.3) - 1.0 - - 0.9	(3.1) (3.2) - - (1.0) - (0.9)	(633.5) (170.3) 0.9 6.4 (1.9) 0.2 (0.7)	- - - - -	(805.5) (215.0) 0.9 7.4 (2.9) 0.9 (1.2)
End of the year	_	(8.2)	(0.4)	(199.7)	(8.2)	(798.9)	_	(1,015.4)
Net book value at beginning of the year	426.0	220.9	2.9	1,474.0	139.6	884.0	130.1	3,277.5
Net book value at end of the year	404.0	305.2	0.8	1,567.6	199.7	870.3	159.5	3,507.1
Comprising: Cost At valuation:	60.5	261.9	1.2	1,637.6	207.9	1,630.4	159.5	3,959.0
– 1981 – 1982 – 1983	121.6 8.8 112.1	- - -	- - -	- 49.4 2.3	- - -	30.2 –	- - -	121.6 88.4 114.4
- 1986 - 1989 - 1991 - 1995	83.3	- 34.0 17.5	- - -	77.3 0.7	- - -	8.6 - -	- - -	8.6 160.6 34.7 17.5
– 1995 – 1996	17.7	-	_	_	<u>-</u>	_	_	17.3
	404.0	313.4	1.2	1,767.3	207.9	1,669.2	159.5	4,522.5

# 9. FIXED ASSETS (Cont'd)

1997 Group	Freehold land and plantations	Long leasehold land and plantations	Short leasehold land	Freehold buildings and improvements	Leasehold buildings and improvements	Plant, equipment and vehicles	Construction in progress	Total
Cost except as otherwise stated:								
Beginning of the year	412.6	204.1	6.5	1,412.6	99.8	1,183.9	400.3	3,719.8
Additions/Reclassifications	15.5	22.7	(2.7)	226.3	45.5	320.1	(255.1)	372.3
Disposals	(2.1)	(0.0)	_	(2.4)	_	(7.0)	(23.4)	(34.9)
Acquisitions less divestments	_	(0.2)	_	(0.1)	_	- 20 5	(5.0)	(0.3)
Currency fluctuations	_	_	_	(0.1)	- (2.6)	20.5	(5.0)	15.4
Others		_		_	(2.6)		13.3	10.7
End of the year	426.0	226.6	3.8	1,636.3	142.7	1,517.5	130.1	4,083.0
Accumulated depreciation:								
Beginning of the year	_	(3.8)	(0.7)	(128.7)	(2.2)	(498.0)	_	(633.4)
Charge for the year	_	(2.0)	(0.2)	(35.7)	(2.0)	(128.2)	_	(168.1)
Disposals	_	` _	` _	0.4	` _ ´	` 5.3	_	` 5.7 <sup>′</sup>
Currency fluctuations	_	0.1	_	1.7	_	2.4	_	4.2
Others	_	_	_	_	1.1	(15.0)	-	(13.9)
End of the year	_	(5.7)	(0.9)	(162.3)	(3.1)	(633.5)	_	(805.5)
Net book value								
at beginning of the year	412.6	200.3	5.8	1,283.9	97.6	685.9	400.3	3,086.4
Net book value								
at end of the year	426.0	220.9	2.9	1,474.0	139.6	884.0	130.1	3,277.5
Comprising:								
Cost	81.2	175.1	3.8	1,506.6	142.7	1,478.7	130.1	3,518.2
At valuation:				,		,		,
<b>– 1981</b>	122.9	_	_	_	_	_		122.9
<b>– 1982</b>	8.8	_	_	49.4	_	30.2	_	88.4
<b>– 1983</b>	112.1	_	_	2.3	_	_	_	114.4
<b>– 1986</b>	_	_	_	_	_	8.6	_	8.6
<b>–</b> 1989	83.3	_	_	77.3	_	_	_	160.6
<b>–</b> 1991	_	34.0	_	0.7	_	_	_	34.7
<b>– 1995</b>	_	17.5	_	_	_	_	_	17.5
<b>– 1996</b>	17.7	_	_	_	_	_	_	17.7
	426.0	226.6	3.8	1,636.3	142.7	1,517.5	130.1	4,083.0

The depreciation of fixed assets for the Group in 1997 includes a charge to pre-operating expenses of RM0.5 million.

All valuations of fixed assets have been made by the Directors based upon valuations carried out by independent firms of professional valuers using fair market value basis except for assets revalued in 1991, which were based on the values determined by a regulatory authority in connection with a restructuring exercise.

# 9. FIXED ASSETS (Cont'd)

Beginning of the year   7.0   13.4   20.4   Additions   0.5   1.0   1.5   1.	1998 Company	Freehold buildings and improvements	Plant, equipment and vehicles	Total
Additions Disposals       0.5 (0.3)       1.0 (0.3)       1.5 (0.3)         End of the year       7.5       14.1       21.6         Accumulated depreciation:         Beginning of the year Charge for the year Disposals       (3.3) (8.8) (12.1) (1.2) (2.1) (1.2)	Cost:			
Beginning of the year   (3.3) (8.8) (12.1)   (1.8) (2.1)	Additions	0.5	1.0	1.5
Beginning of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Charge for the year       (0.3)       (1.8)       (2.1)         Disposals       -       0.2       0.2         End of the year       (3.6)       (10.4)       (14.0)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.7       4.6       8.3         Net book value at end of the year       3.9       3.7       7.6         1997 Company           11.9       19.2         Additions       0.3       1.6       1.9         Disposals       (0.6)       (0.1)       (0.7)         End of the year       7.0       13.4       20.4         Accumulated depreciation:       8       1.1       1.2         Charge for the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)       0.5         End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0 </td <td>End of the year</td> <td>7.5</td> <td>14.1</td> <td>21.6</td>	End of the year	7.5	14.1	21.6
Charge for the year       (0.3)       (1.8)       (2.1)         Disposals       -       0.2       0.2         End of the year       (3.6)       (10.4)       (14.0)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.7       4.6       8.3         Net book value at end of the year       3.9       3.7       7.6         1997 Company       -	Accumulated depreciation:			
Net book value at beginning of the year       3.7       4.6       8.3         Net book value at end of the year       3.9       3.7       7.6         1997 Company         Cost:       Beginning of the year       7.3       11.9       19.2         Additions       0.3       1.6       1.9         Disposals       (0.6)       (0.1)       (0.7)         End of the year       7.0       13.4       20.4         Accumulated depreciation:       Seginning of the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Disposals       0.4       0.1       0.5       End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0	Charge for the year	(0.3)	(1.8)	(2.1)
at beginning of the year       3.7       4.6       8.3         Net book value at end of the year       3.9       3.7       7.6         1997 Company         Cost:         Beginning of the year       7.3       11.9       19.2         Additions       0.3       1.6       1.9         Disposals       (0.6)       (0.1)       (0.7)         End of the year       7.0       13.4       20.4         Accumulated depreciation:         Beginning of the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Disposals       0.4       0.1       0.5         End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at       3.9       4.1       8.0	End of the year	(3.6)	(10.4)	(14.0)
at end of the year       3.9       3.7       7.6         1997 Company         Cost:         Beginning of the year       7.3       11.9       19.2         Additions       0.3       1.6       1.9         Disposals       (0.6)       (0.1)       (0.7)         End of the year       7.0       13.4       20.4         Accumulated depreciation:         Beginning of the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Disposals       0.4       0.1       0.5         End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at       3.9       4.1       8.0		3.7	4.6	8.3
Company         Cost:         Beginning of the year       7.3       11.9       19.2         Additions       0.3       1.6       1.9         Disposals       (0.6)       (0.1)       (0.7)         End of the year       7.0       13.4       20.4         Accumulated depreciation:         Beginning of the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Charge for the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Disposals       0.4       0.1       0.5         End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at		3.9	3.7	7.6
Beginning of the year       7.3       11.9       19.2         Additions       0.3       1.6       1.9         Disposals       (0.6)       (0.1)       (0.7)         End of the year       7.0       13.4       20.4         Accumulated depreciation:         Beginning of the year       (3.4)       (7.8)       (11.2)         Charge for the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Disposals       0.4       0.1       0.5         End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at       3.9       4.1       8.0				
Additions Disposals       0.3       1.6       1.9         End of the year       7.0       13.4       20.4         Accumulated depreciation:         Beginning of the year       (3.4)       (7.8)       (11.2)         Charge for the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Disposals       0.4       0.1       0.5         End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at       3.9       4.1       8.0	Cost:			
Accumulated depreciation:    Beginning of the year	Additions	0.3	1.6	1.9
Beginning of the year       (3.4)       (7.8)       (11.2)         Charge for the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Disposals       0.4       0.1       0.5         End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at       3.9       4.1       8.0	End of the year	7.0	13.4	20.4
Charge for the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Disposals       0.4       0.1       0.5         End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at	Accumulated depreciation:			
Net book value at beginning of the year 3.9 4.1 8.0  Net book value at	Charge for the year	(0.3)	(1.1)	(1.4)
beginning of the year 3.9 4.1 8.0  Net book value at	End of the year	(3.3)	(8.8)	(12.1)
		3.9	4.1	8.0
		3.7	4.6	8.3

#### 10. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT

	Group		
	1998	1997	
Land held for development At cost	113.7	115.9	
At valuation – 1981	9.4	9.5	
At valuation – 1983	51.7	51.7	
At valuation – 1989	181.4	181.4	
At valuation – 1995	74.8	77.8	
At valuation – 1996	90.2	90.2	
	521.2	526.5	
Development expenditure	478.5	344.0	
	999.7	870.5	
Less: Non-current portion	( <b>631.9</b> )	(597.9)	
	367.8	272.6	
Add: Attributable profits	76.1	65.3	
	443.9	337.9	
Less: Progress billings	(268.5)	(202.4)	
Current portion	175.4	135.5	

The bases of valuation of land held for development are consistent with those indicated in Note 9.

The Group considers those portions of property development projects in which development works are expected to complete within the normal operating cycle of one to three years as current assets.

# 11. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

	Gro	Group	
	1998	1997	
Completed development			
- At cost	35.1	35.1	
<ul><li>At valuation – 1989</li></ul>	38.6	38.6	
	73.7	73.7	

# 12. SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

	Company	
	1998	1997
Quoted shares in Malaysia – at cost Unquoted shares – at cost	570.0 1,413.8	524.6 1,229.3
Amount due from subsidiary companies Amount due to subsidiary companies	1,983.8 165.8 (33.7)	1,753.9 193.7 (25.4)
	2,115.9	1,922.2
Market value of quoted shares	3,139.7	4,280.9

The subsidiary companies are listed in Note 30.

Group

# 13. ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

	Group		
Unquoted	1998	1997	
Shares at cost less goodwill written off	1,017.7	119.9	
<ul> <li>Group's share of post acquisition reserves</li> </ul>	254.7	180.6	
	1,272.4	300.5	
<ul> <li>Amount due from associated companies</li> </ul>	52.0	17.4	
	1,324.4	317.9	

The associated companies are listed in Note 30.

# 14. INVESTMENTS

	Group	
	1998	1997
Quoted – at cost, less amount written off Shares in foreign corporations Unquoted – at cost	1.4	2.0
Shares in Malaysian corporations	2.2	116.2
Other investment outside Malaysia	3.7	3.9
	7.3	122.1
Market value of quoted shares	1.4	3.1

# 15. DEFERRED TAXATION

DEI ERRED INVARION	Group		Company	
	1998	1997	1998	1997
Excess of capital allowances over depreciation Timing differences arising from provisions	(41.0) 24.2	(42.9) 31.9	(0.4) 15.5	(0.5) 15.5
	(16.8)	(11.0)	15.1	15.0

The tax effects relating to the increase in the carrying values of certain revalued assets are not disclosed as there is no intention to dispose of these assets in the foreseeable future.

# 16. STOCKS

	1998	1997
Produce stocks and finished goods	35.6	23.9
Stores and spares	38.6	27.3
Raw materials, food, beverages and other hotel supplies	33.6	30.8
	107.8	82.0

17.	TRADE DEBTORS				
				Gro 1998	<b>up</b> 1997
	Trade debtors Provision for doubtful debts			105.5 (3.1)	402.4 (2.9)
				102.4	399.5
18.	OTHER DEBTORS, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS				
	Other debtors, deposits and prepayments include the following:			Gro	un
				1998	1997
	Housing loans extended to executive directors of certain subsidiary companies  Amount due from Star Cruises Group, a former subsidiary			0.3	0.7
	company of Genting International PLC				83.5
19.	SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS			•	
		1998	<b>oup</b> 1997	1998	<b>pany</b> 1997
	Quoted – at cost Shares in Malaysian corporations Shares in foreign corporations	17.7 108.5	8.9 140.3	<u>-</u> -	- -
		126.2	149.2		
	Unquoted – at cost	120.2		_	_
	Shares in foreign corporation  Money market instruments	296.8	136.1 840.6	186.4	241.2
	Less: Diminution in value of investments	423.0 (17.6)	1,125.9 -	186.4 -	241.2 -
		405.4	1,125.9	186.4	241.2
	Market value of quoted shares	114.1	246.8	-	-
20.	BANK BALANCES AND DEPOSITS				
		<b>Group</b> <b>1998</b> 1997		Com 1998	<b>pany</b> 1997
	Deposits with licensed banks	1,292.4	1,231.3	348.1	341.0
	Deposits with finance companies Cash and bank balances	45.2 129.3	_ 117.3	44.1 2.2	2.3
		1,466.9	1,348.6	394.4	343.3

# 21. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS

	Gro	up
	1998	1997
Unsecured facilities:		
Revolving credits	_	57.7
Bank overdrafts	0.1	0.5
Secured facility:		
Short-term loan	0.2	0.3
	0.3	58.5

The above borrowings obtained by subsidiary companies are unsecured and bear interest at rates that vary according to the banks' cost of funds, whilst the secured short–term loan bears interest at rates ranging from 0.66% to 1% (1997: 1%) per month and is repayable on demand.

# 22. SHARE CAPITAL

	1998	1997
Authorised 1,600 million ordinary shares of 50 sen each	800.0	800.0
Issued and fully paid ordinary shares of 50 sen each: At beginning of the year – 704.4 million (1997: 702.2 million) ordinary shares of 50 sen each Issued during the year	352.2 -	351.1 1.1
At end of the year	352.2	352.2

At the year end, options to subscribe for 3,722,000 unissued ordinary shares of 50 sen each under The Genting Employees' Share Option Scheme were outstanding.

The outstanding options granted in previous years are exercisable as follows:

Exercisab	le Period	Subscription price per share	1998 Number of shares	1997 Number of shares
From	То	RM	in thousand	in thousand
16 December 1998	15 December 1999	19.80	918	955
16 March 1999	15 December 1999	19.80	918	955
16 June 1999	15 December 1999	19.80	918	955
16 September 1999	15 December 1999	19.80	968	1,007
			3,722	3,872

# 23. RESERVES

NON-DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES:  SHARE PREMIUM At beginning of the year Arising from shares issued during the year At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year At beginning of the year Movement during the year At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year At end of the year  At beginning of the year At beginning of the year At beginning of the year At beginning of the year At end of the year  At end of the year	Company		
SHARE PREMIUM At beginning of the year Arising from shares issued during the year  At end of the year  REVALUATION RESERVES At beginning of the year Movement during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At beginning of the year  At end of the year	1998	1997	
At beginning of the year Arising from shares issued during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At beginning of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At end of the year  -  3.2			
Arising from shares issued during the year  At end of the year  P7.8  P7			
At end of the year  REVALUATION RESERVES At beginning of the year Movement during the year At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year At beginning of the year Movement during the year At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year  - 3.2	97.8	82.4	
REVALUATION RESERVES At beginning of the year Movement during the year At end of the year At end of the year At beginning of the year At end of the year At beginning of the year Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year At end of the year	-	15.4	
At beginning of the year  Movement during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At beginning of the year  At beginning of the year  Movement during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year	97.8	97.8	
Movement during the year  At end of the year  OTHER RESERVES Exchange Differences At beginning of the year Movement during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning on Consolidation At beginning of the year Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year  -  3.2			
At end of the year  OTHER RESERVES Exchange Differences At beginning of the year Movement during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year	_	_	
OTHER RESERVES  Exchange Differences  At beginning of the year  Movement during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  Reserves Arising On Consolidation  At beginning of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year	-	_	
Exchange Differences At beginning of the year Movement during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At beginning of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year	_	_	
At beginning of the year  Movement during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At beginning of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year			
Movement during the year  At end of the year  Reserves Arising On Consolidation  At beginning of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  (26.5)  125.9  3.2  1.8  - 1.4  (3.2)  - 3.2			
At end of the year  Reserves Arising On Consolidation  At beginning of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  107.4  133.9  3.2  1.8  - 1.4  (3.2)  -  3.2	_	_	
Reserves Arising On Consolidation  At beginning of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year	-	_	
At beginning of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year  3.2 1.8 - 1.4 (3.2) - 3.2	-	_	
Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year  - 1.4 (3.2)  - 3.2			
Realised during the year  At end of the year  - 3.2	_	_	
At end of the year – 3.2	_	_	
•	_	_	
	-	_	
DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVE:			
UNAPPROPRIATED PROFIT 3,811.5 3,491.1 2,06	63.6	1,872.1	
<b>4,421.4</b> 4,130.9 <b>2,16</b>	61.4	1,969.9	

Based on the prevailing tax rate applicable to dividends, the estimated tax credit position is sufficient to frank approximately RM1,643.1 million (1997: RM1,466.2 million) of the Company's unappropriated profit if distributed by way of dividend without additional tax liabilities being incurred.

In accordance with Section 365 of the Companies Act, 1965, the amount of unappropriated profit that can be distributed as dividends should not exceed the after-tax profit of the current financial year or the average dividends declared in respect of the two financial years immediately preceding the current financial year, whichever is greater.

### 24. LONG-TERM LOANS

		Group
	1998	1997
Redeemable fixed rate secured bonds Long-term advance	82.0 14.3	82.0 14.3
	96.3	96.3

The redeemable fixed rate secured bonds are issued by a subsidiary company under a bond facility fully underwritten by a bank amounting to RM82.0 million. The bonds are secured by way of first fixed and floating charges on the present and future assets, revenues, rights, claims and undertakings of the subsidiary company.

The tenor of the bonds is for five years and are redeemable at par on maturity date together with accrued interest. Interest on these bonds is payable semi-annually and is fixed at 8.6% per annum.

The long-term advance represents an unsecured, interest-free advance from a minority shareholder in a subsidiary company.

# 25. EARNINGS PER SHARE

Earnings per ordinary share is calculated based on the Group profit attributable to shareholders of RM414.3 million (1997: RM771.3 million) and the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue of 704.4 million shares (1997: 703.8 million shares).

# 26. CONTINGENT LIABILITY

27.

	Group	
	1998	1997
Unsecured guarantee given by a subsidiary company to a trustee of a golf and country club owned by an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary company in respect of the utilisation of a performance bond by the said subsidiary company	18.4	_
Secured guarantees given by a subsidiary company to third parties in relation to certain property development activity in Sydney, Australia	4.3	4.6
CAPITAL COMMITMENTS		
	Gro	oup
	1998	1997
Authorised capital expenditure not provided for in the accounts:		
<ul><li>contracted</li></ul>	270.9	263.3
<ul> <li>not contracted</li> </ul>	99.4	112.3
	370.3	375.6

#### 28. SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION

On 30 June 1998, Resorts World Limited ("RWL"), an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Resorts World Berhad ("RWB") which in turn is a 55.5% owned subsidiary of the Company, subscribed for 125.0 million new ordinary shares of US\$0.10 each in Star Cruises PLC ("SCPLC"), representing approximately 20% equity interest in SCPLC, for a cash consideration of US\$262.5 million (RM974.7 million) or at US\$2.10 per share.

The subscription price of US\$2.10 per share was based primarily on the average market price of SCPLC shares since its listing and quotation on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and on the Central Limit Order Book International, Singapore, up to 8 April 1998 being the last date before the announcement of the proposed subscription.

The subscription by RWL of the new ordinary shares in SCPLC was approved by the shareholders of RWB at an Extraordinary General Meeting.

As at 31 December 1998, RWL had invested approximately 167.0 million shares in SCPLC representing an equity interest of 26.8%. The acquisition resulted in a goodwill of approximately RM358.8 million. The entire goodwill amount has been written off through the Profit and Loss Account of RWL in 1998.

The nature and extent of the interests of the directors concerned are as set out below:

Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong

– a shareholder of SCPLC and a preference unit holder of the Golden Hope Unit
Trust ("GHUT"), which is a substantial shareholder of SCPLC and of which

Golden Hope Limited ("GHL") is acting as its trustee, and has a deemed interest in the units of the GHUT by virtue of being a beneficiary of a discretionary trust

which holds the units in the GHUT.

Dato' Lim Kok Thay – a director and shareholder of SCPLC and a director of GHL, the trustee of the

GHUT and a preference unit holder of the GHUT and has a deemed interest in the units of the GHUT by virtue of being a beneficiary of a discretionary trust which holds the units in the GHUT. He is a member of the family of Tan Sri Lim

Goh Tong.

Dato' Lim Tee Keong – a member of the family of Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong.

Mr Colin Au Fook Yew – a director and shareholder of SCPLC.

Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman – a call option holder of shares in SCPLC.

Mr Teo Eng Siong – a director of GHL and a call option holder of shares in SCPLC.

Other than the above, there are no material related party transactions.

# 29. COMPARATIVES

Certain figures relating to the previous year have been reclassified to conform with the current year's presentation.

# 30. SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

		Effective Percentage of Ownership		Percentage of		Percentage of		Percentage of I		Place of Incorporation	Principal Activities
		1998	1997	·							
	Direct Subsidiary Companies										
#	Asiatic Development Berhad	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Plantations						
	GB Credit & Leasing Sdn Bhd	69.5	69.5	Malaysia	Leasing and moneylending						
*	Genting Equities (Hong Kong) Limited	100	100	Hong Kong	Investments						
	Genting Highlands Tours and Promotion Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Leasing						
	Genting Hotel & Resorts Management Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Management services						
	Genting Information Systems Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Supplier of information technology products and services						
*	Genting International Paper Holdings Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Investment holding						
	Genting Management and Consultancy Services Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Management services						
*	Genting Overseas Holdings Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Investment holding						
	Maxitage Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Investments						
	Oakwood Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Property investment and management						
	Resorts World Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Resort, hotel and gaming operations						
*	Resorts World Bhd (Hong Kong) Limited	100	100	Hong Kong	Dormant						
+	Resorts World (Singapore) Pte Ltd	100	100	Singapore	Dormant						
	Genting Assets Management Services Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating						
	Genting Aviation Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating						
*	Genting Bhd (Hong Kong) Limited	100	100	Hong Kong	Pre-operating						
	Genting Industries Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating						
	Genting (Labuan) Limited	100	_	Labuan, Malaysia	Pre-operating						
	Genting Permata Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating						
	Genting Plantations Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating						
	Genting Realty Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating						
	Genting Resorts World Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating						
*	Genting Sanyen Newsprint Sdn Bhd	99.9	99.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating						
+	Genting (Singapore) Pte Ltd	100	100	Singapore	Pre-operating						
*	Oxalis Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Pre-operating						
*	Resorts World Limited	100	100	Hong Kong	Pre-operating						
	Sri Highlands Express Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating						
	Indirect Subsidiary Companies										
#	ADB (Sarawak) Palm Oil Mill Management Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Provision of palm oil mill management services						
#	Amalgamated Rubber (Penang) Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Investments						
	AR Property Development Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Plantations						
#	Asiatic Golf Course (Sg Petani) Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Golf course						
#	Asiatic Indahpura Development Sdn Bhd	38.2	38.2	Malaysia	Property development						
#	Asiatic Land Development Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Property development						
+	Asiatic Overseas Limited	54.7	54.7	Isle of Man	Investments						
*	Awan Ria (M) Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Investment holding						
	Awana Hotels & Resorts Management Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Management services						
	Awana Vacation Resorts Development Berhad	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Operating & managing a proprietary timeshare ownership scheme						
#	Ayer Item Oil Mill Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	FFB processing						
+	Azzon Limited	54.7	54.7	Isle of Man	Investments						
	Bandar Pelabuhan Sdn Bhd	33.3	_	Malaysia	Investment holding						
*	Cairns Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Oil & gas exploration						
*	Coveyork Pty Ltd	100	_	Australia	Oil & gas exploration						
	Genasa Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Sale and letting of apartment						
*	Genting Administrative Services Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Investment holding						
*	Genting Australia Investments Holding Pty Ltd	64.8	64.8	Australia	Property development						
*	Genting Australia Pty Ltd	64.8	64.8	Australia	Management services						
	Genting Centre of Excellence Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Training services						
	Genting Entertainment Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Entertainment business						
	Genting Golf Course Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Golf resort, condotel, hotel operations and property development						

# 30. SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES (Cont'd)

		Percer	ctive ntage of ership	Place of Incorporation	Principal Activities
		1998	1997	•	·
	Indirect Subdiary Companies (Cont'd)				
	Genting Highlands Berhad	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Land and property development
*	Genting International Industries (Singapore) Pte Ltd	97.7	97.7	Singapore	Investment holding
*	Genting International Management Limited	64.8	64.8	Isle of Man	Investment holding
*	Genting International PLC	64.8	64.8	Isle of Man	Investment holding
*	Genting International Paper Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Investment holding
*	Genting International Paper Manufacturers Limited	97.7	97.7	Isle of Man	Investment holding
*	Genting International Paper (Netherlands) B.V.	100	100	Netherlands	Management & consultancy services
*	Genting International Properties Limited	64.8	64.8	Isle of Man	Investment holding
*	Genting International (Singapore) Pte Ltd	64.8	64.8	Singapore	Tour promotion
*	Genting Investments Limited	64.8	64.8	Isle of Man	Trading
	Genting Leisure Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Investment holding
*	Genting Management (Western Australia) Pty Ltd	64.8	64.8	Australia	Investment
*	Genting Oil & Gas Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Investment holding
*	Genting Power Holdings Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Investment holding
*	Genting Power (M) Limited	100	97.7	Isle of Man	Investment holding
	Genting Property Management Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Property management
*	Genting (South Australia) Pty Ltd	64.8	64.8	Australia	Investment
*	Genting Sanyen Industrial Paper Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Manufacturing and trading of paper products
*	Genting Sanyen (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Investment holding
*	Genting Sanyen Paperboard Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Manufacturing and trading of paper products
*	Genting Sanyen Utilities & Services Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Provision and sale of utilities
	Genting Utilities & Services Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Provision of utilities services
*	Genting (Western Australia) Pty Ltd	64.8	64.8	Australia	Investment
	Genting World Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Leisure and entertainment business
	Gentinggi Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Investment holding
#	Glugor Development Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Investments
*	Ideal Meridian Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Manufacturing and sale of paper core
*	Infomart Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Management & consultancy services
*	Kazzon Limited	64.8	64.8	Isle of Man	Investment
	Kijal Resort Sdn Bhd	38.8	38.4	Malaysia	Property development and property management
	Lafleur Limited	55.5	54.9	Isle of Man	Investment holding
	Lance Limited	64.8	64.8	Isle of Man	Investment
#	Landworthy Sdn Bhd	45.9	45.9	Malaysia	Plantations
*	Mastika Lagenda Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Investment holding
	Myanmar Genting Sanyen Limited	100	100	Myanmar	Trading
#	Mediglove Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Trading in rubberwood
^	Palomino Limited	64.8	64.8	Isle of Man	Investment
	Papago Sdn Bhd	55.5		Malaysia	Resorts & hotel operation
*	Persis Hijau Sdn Bhd  Powerstock Limited	97.7 64.8	97.7	Malaysia  Isle of Man	Provision of facilities for waste paper baling process Investment
	Resorts World Food Services Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Restaurant, food catering & related
*	Resorts World Limited	55.5	54.9	Isle of Man	management services Investment holding
	Resorts World Tours Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Provision of tour and
*	Roundhay Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	travel related services Oil & gas exploration
#	Sabah Development Company Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Plantations
"	Seraya Mayang Sdn Bhd	55.4	54.8	Malaysia	Investment holding
	Setiabahagia Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Property investment
	Setiacahaya Sdn Bhd	77.3	77.3	Malaysia	Property investment
#	Setiamas Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Plantations and property development
"	Setiaseri Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Property investment
	Collabori Guri Brid	33.3	55	waiaysia	. Toporty invodutions

# 30. SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES (Cont'd)

		Percer	Effective Percentage of Place of Ownership Incorporation		Principal Activities
		1998	1997		
	Indirect Subdiary Companies (Cont'd)				
	Sierra Springs Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Investment holding
#	Sing Mah Plantation Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Plantations
"	Star Cruise Properties Sdn Bhd	55.5	-	Malaysia	Investment holding
#	Tanjung Bahagia Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Plantations
#	Technimode Enterprises Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Property investment
"	Vestplus Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Property investment
	Vestroute (M) Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Provision of cable car services
	Widuri Pelangi Sdn Bhd	38.8	38.4	Malaysia	Golf resort and hotel operations
*	Woodbery Limited	64.8	64.8	Hong Kong	Investment holding
#	Asiaticom Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Dormant
	Asiatic Properties Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Dormant
*	Genting Overseas Investments Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Dormant
*	Genting Sanyen Paper Pte Ltd	97.7	97.7	Singapore	Dormant
#	Plantation Latex (Malaya) Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Dormant
*	R.W. Investments Limited	55.5	54.9	Isle of Man	Dormant
*	Song Yen Paper Pte Ltd	97.7	97.7	Singapore	Dormant
+	ADB International Limited	54.7	54.7	Hong Kong	Pre-operating
#	ALD Construction Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
#	Asiatic Commodities Trading Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
#	Asiatic Awanpura Sdn Bhd	54.7	38.2	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Asiatic Vegetable Oils Refinery Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Awanapura Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Awana Hotels Management Services Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Awana Hotels & Resorts Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Awana International Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Pre-operating
	Awana Ownership Resorts Berhad	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Awana Ownership Resorts Management Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Awana Vacation Resorts Berhad	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Awana Vacation Resorts Management Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Dasar Pinggir (M) Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
+	Dongguan New Asiatic Oils and Fats Co Ltd	30	30	The People's Republic of China	Pre-operating
	Dutabay Sdn Bhd	55.5	_	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	First World Hotels and Resorts Sdn Bhd (formerly known as Resorts World Management Services Sdn Bhd)	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
i	Genas Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Genawan Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Genmas Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Gensa Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Gentasa Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Gentas Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Genting International Information Services Pte Ltd	64.8	64.8	Singapore	Pre-operating
*	Genting International Management Services Pte Ltd	100	100	Singapore	Pre-operating
*	Genting International Manufacturing & Industries Limited	64.8	64.8	Hong Kong	Pre-operating
*	Genting International Resort Limited	64.8	64.8	Hong Kong	Pre-operating
*	Genting Newsprint Sdn Bhd	64.8	64.8	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Genting (NSW) Pty Ltd	64.8	64.8	Australia	Pre-operating
*	Genting Oil & Gas (China) Limited (formerly known as Genting Power (China) Limited)	100	100	Isle of Man	Pre-operating
	Genting Power (Bangladesh) Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Pre-operating
*	Genting Power (India) Limited	100	100	Mauritius	Pre-operating
*	Genting Sanyen Incineration Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating

#### 30. SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES (Cont'd)

		Effective Percentage of		Place of	Dringing! Activities
		1998	1997	Incorporation	Principal Activities
	Indirect Subsidiary Companies (Cont'd)				
*	Genting Sanyen Sales & Marketing Services Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Genting Sanyen Utilities Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Pre-operating
*	Genting Star (Bahamas) Limited	64.8	64.8	Isle of Man	Pre-operating
	(formerly known as Genting International Hotel & Resorts Management Limited)	04.0	04.0	iolo of Mari	The operating
	Genting Studio Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Gentinggi Quarry Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
#	Goodheart Development Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	GS Packaging Industries (M) Sdn Bhd (formerly known as Chalstar Knight (M) Sdn Bhd)	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Hitechwood Sdn Bhd	33.3	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Hospitality Services Awana Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Jomara Sdn Bhd	33.3	_	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Laserwood Sdn Bhd	33.3	_	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Leisure & Café Concept Sdn Bhd	38.8	38.4	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	(formerly known as Sterling Park Sdn Bhd)				
	Merriwa Sdn Bhd	55.5	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Neutrino Space Sdn Bhd	33.3	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Nippontech Resources Sdn Bhd	55.5	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Possible Affluent Sdn Bhd	33.3	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Profil Masa (M) Sdn Bhd	55.5	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Puncak Singa (M) Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Rantau Cempaka (M) Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Rapallo Sdn Bhd	33.3	_	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Resorts Overseas Investments Limited	55.5	54.9	Isle of Man	Pre-operating
	Resorts Tavern Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Sahabat Alam Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Sayang (Thailand) Limited	91	_	Thailand	Pre-operating
*	Sorona Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Pre-operating
	Space Fair Sdn Bhd	33.3		Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Sweet Bonus Sdn Bhd	33.3	_	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Tullamarine Sdn Bhd	33.3		•	, ,
			_	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Twinkle Glow Sdn Bhd	33.3	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Twinmatics Sdn Bhd	55.5	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Twinsurf Sdn Bhd	55.5	_	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Vestplus (Hong Kong) Limited	55.5	54.9	Hong Kong	Pre-operating
*	Vestplus (Thailand) Limited	50.5	-	Thailand	Pre-operating
	Vintage Action Sdn Bhd	33.3	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Waxwood Sdn Bhd	33.3	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Yarrawin Sdn Bhd	33.3	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
#	Amalgamated Rubber Estates Limited	-	54.7	Hong Kong	Liquidated
#	Rubber Trust Plantations Sdn Bhd	-	54.7	Malaysia	Liquidated
#	The Rubber Trust Limited	-	54.7	Hong Kong	Liquidated
	Associated Companies				
*	Asiatic Ceramics Sdn Bhd	26.8	26.8	Malaysia	Bricks manufacturing
*	Earthtex Pty Ltd and Genting	32.4	32.4	Established	Property development
	International Properties Ltd			under agreement	
	building development project			in Australia	
*	Genting Sanyen Power Sdn Bhd	39.1	39.1	Malaysia	Generation & supply of electric power
#	Serian Palm Oil Mill Sdn Bhd	21.8	21.8	Malaysia	FFB processing
#	Sri Gading Land Sdn Bhd	26.8	26.8	Malaysia	Property development
*	Star Cruises PLC	14.8	20.0	Isle of Man	Investment holding
		27.3	27.3		Final meeting of the Members'
#	Asiatic AirBoss Tyres Sdn Bhd	21.3	21.3	Malaysia	voluntary winding-up held in

<sup>\*</sup> The accounts of these companies are examined by auditors other than the auditors of the Company.

#. The accounts of these companies are audited by Kassim Chan & Co., a member firm of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu.

<sup>+</sup> The accounts of these companies are audited by overseas firms associated with Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu.

# STATEMENT BY DIRECTORS

We, TUN MOHAMMED HANIF BIN OMAR and DATO' LIM KOK THAY, two of the Directors of GENTING BERHAD, state that, in the opinion of the Directors, the accompanying balance sheets, profit and loss accounts and consolidated cash flow statement, together with the notes on pages 24 to 42 are drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1965 and the applicable approved accounting standards in Malaysia so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and of the Company at 31 December 1998 and of the results of the Group and of the Company and the cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date.

On behalf of the Board,

TUN MOHAMMED HANIF BIN OMAR

DATO' LIM KOK THAY

Kuala Lumpur 12 April 1999

# STATUTORY DECLARATION

I, **CHIEW SOW LIN**, the Officer primarily responsible for the financial management of GENTING BERHAD, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the accompanying balance sheets, profit and loss accounts and consolidated cash flow statement, together with the notes on pages 24 to 42 are, in my opinion, correct and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1960.

Subscribed and solemnly declared by the abovenamed	)	
CHIEW SOW LIN at KUALA LUMPUR on 12 April 1999	)	CHIEW SOW LIN

Before me,

**DATO' NG MANN CHEONG** 

Commissioner for Oaths Kuala Lumpur

# REPORT OF THE AUDITORS TO THE MEMBERS

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets as of 31 December 1998, and the related profit and loss accounts and consolidated cash flow statement, together with the notes thereto, for the year then ended. These accounts are the responsibility of the Company's Directors. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these accounts based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the accounts are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the accounts. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by the Directors, as well as evaluating the overall accounts presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion:

- (a) the accounts are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1965 and the applicable approved accounting standards in Malaysia so as to give a true and fair view of:
  - (i) the state of affairs of the Group and of the Company as of 31 December 1998 and of the results of the Group and of the Company and the cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date; and
  - (ii) the matters required by Section 169 of the Act to be dealt with in the accounts and consolidated accounts; and
- (b) the accounting and other records and the registers required by the Act to be kept by the Company and by the subsidiary companies of which we have acted as auditors have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

We have considered the accounts and auditors' reports of the subsidiary companies of which we have not acted as auditors, as shown in Note 30 to the accounts, being accounts that have been included in the consolidated accounts.

We are satisfied that the accounts of the subsidiary companies that have been consolidated with the accounts of the Company are in form and content appropriate and proper for the purposes of the preparation of the consolidated accounts, and we have received satisfactory information and explanations as required by us for these purposes.

The auditors' reports on the accounts of the subsidiary companies were not subject to any qualification and did not include any comments made under Sub-section (3) of Section 174 of the Act.

# **DELOITTE TOUCHE TOHMATSU**

AF 0834
Public Accountants

#### **TAN BUN POO**

1304/5/00 (J/PH) Partner

12 April 1999

# **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

#### **TERMS OF REFERENCE**

The Board of Directors of Genting Berhad ("Company") had established an Audit Committee ("Committee") on 26 July 1994. The Committee shall be governed by the following terms of reference:

#### 1. Composition

- (i) The Committee shall comprise three directors, a majority of whom are independent of management and operating responsibilities. One of the Committee members who is a non-executive director shall be appointed as the Committee's Chairman by the members of the Committee; and
- (ii) If the number of members of the Committee is reduced to below three for reasons of resignation, death or otherwise, the Board of Directors of the Company shall appoint such number of new members as may be required to make up the minimum number of three members.

### 2. Authority

The Committee is granted the authority to investigate any activity of the Company and its subsidiaries, and all employees are directed to co-operate as requested by members of the Committee. The Committee is empowered to retain persons having special competence as necessary to assist the Committee in fulfilling its responsibility.

# 3. Responsibility

The Committee is to serve as a focal point for communication between non-Committee directors, the external auditors, internal auditors and the Management on matters in connection with financial accounting, reporting and controls. The Committee is to assist the Board of Directors in fulfilling its fiduciary responsibilities as to accounting policies and reporting practices of the Company and all subsidiaries and the sufficiency of auditing relative thereto. It is to be the Board's principal agent in assuring the independence of the Company's external auditors, the integrity of the management and the adequacy of disclosures to shareholders.

#### 4. Functions

The functions of the Committee are as follows:

- (i) review with the external auditors, their audit plan;
- (ii) review with the external auditors, their evaluation of the system of internal accounting control;
- (iii) review with the external auditors, their audit report;
- (iv) review the assistance given by the Company's officers to the external auditors;
- (v) review the scope and results of the internal audit procedures;
- (vi) review the financial statements of the Company and the consolidated financial statements of the Group prior to the directors' approval.
- (vii) review related party transactions that may arise within the Company or the Group; and
- (viii) consider the appointment of external auditors, their audit fees and any question of resignation and dismissal.

# 5. Meetings

- (i) The Committee is to meet at least twice a year and as many times as the Committee deems necessary;
- (ii) The quorum for any meeting of the Committee shall be two;
- (iii) The finance director (head of finance), the head of internal audit and a representative of the external auditors shall normally attend meetings of the Committee; and
- (iv) Upon request by the external auditors, the Chairman of the Committee shall convene a meeting of the Committee to consider any matters the external auditors believe should be brought to the attention of the directors or shareholders of the Company.

#### 6. Secretary and Minutes

The Secretary of the Committee shall be the Company Secretary. Minutes of each meeting are to be prepared and sent to the Committee members, and the Company's directors who are not members of the Committee.

# **TEN-YEAR SUMMARY**

Amounts in RM million	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
unless othewise stated										
Profit before taxation	909.7	1,542.5	1,260.9	1,135.8	792.0	1,084.9	694.5	577.4	508.9	521.8
Taxation	<b>(364.1</b> )	(346.7)	(336.7)	(282.2)	(312.4)	(238.8)	(134.9)	(152.0)	(151.6)	(111.9)
Profit after taxation	545.6	1,195.8	924.2	853.6	479.6	846.1	559.6	425.4	357.3	409.9
Profit attributable to shareholders	414.3	771.3	645.9	567.6	210.1	597.8	370.8	277.6	258.6	394.1
Issued capital	352.2	352.2	351.1	351.1	351.0	233.3	232.2	231.8	231.4	230.8
Unappropriated profit	3,811.5	3,491.1	2,825.5	2,271.0	1,806.6	1,694.0	1,179.5	980.5	769.1	713.6
Other reserves	609.9	639.8	495.4	469.7	447.4	561.3	556.6	566.1	564.8	562.1
Shareholders' funds	4,773.6	4,483.1	3,672.0	3,091.8	2,605.0	2,488.6	1,968.3	1,778.4	1,565.3	1,506.5
Minority interests	2,168.8	2,140.9	1,648.2	1,481.9	1,254.5	1,023.6	791.5	650.5	495.6	415.3
Long-term liabilities	96.3	96.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deferred taxation	16.8	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	6.6	6.4	8.5
Retirement benefits and gratuities	156.8	154.4	145.5	123.2	102.4	82.7	64.4	29.6	3.3	3.2
Capital employed	7,212.3	6,885.7	5,465.7	4,696.9	3,961.9	3,594.9	2,831.7	2,465.1	2,070.6	1,933.5
Fixed assets	3,507.1	3,277.5	3,086.4	2,698.5	2,220.6	1,587.0	1,337.2	1,021.0	795.8	743.3
Property development	631.9	597.9	468.0	362.0	282.9	251.9	245.9	240.3	245.2	245.9
Investment properties	73.7	73.7	76.9	77.9	76.8	78.8	80.7	82.3	86.3	93.5
Associated companies	1,324.4	317.9	239.4	178.8	131.8	7.1	0.2	106.5	96.1	51.0
Investments	7.3	122.1	4.2	3.0	8.3	2.1	2.1	0.0	32.5	5.7
Exploration cost	399.2	207.0	36.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deferred taxation	0.0	0.0	9.0	4.7	3.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	5,943.6	4,596.1	3,920.5	3,324.9	2,723.6	1,929.2	1,666.1	1,450.1	1,255.9	1,139.4
Net current assets	1,268.7	2,289.6	1,545.2	1,372.0	1,238.3	1,665.7	1,165.6	1,015.0	814.7	794.1
Employment of capital	7,212.3	6,885.7	5,465.7	4,696.9	3,961.9	3,594.9	2,831.7	2,465.1	2,070.6	1,933.5
Earnings per share (sen) *	58.8	109.6	92.0	80.8	29.9	85.5	53.3	39.9	37.3	57.0
Net dividends per share (sen) *	13.32	14.98	14.70	14.70	13.87	11.87	24.67	8.67	29.25	6.29
Dividend cover (times)	4.4	7.3	6.3	5.5	2.2	7.2	2.2	4.6	1.3	9.1
Current ratio	2.12	3.14	2.71	2.88	2.77	3.99	3.55	3.76	3.42	4.38
Net tangible assets per share (RM)	* 6.78	6.36	5.23	4.40	3.71	3.56	2.83	2.56	2.25	2.17
Return (after tax and minority										
interests) on average shareholders' funds (%)	9.0	18.9	19.1	19.9	8.2	26.8	19.8	16.6	16.8	32.9
interests) on average shareholders' funds (%)	9.0	18.9	19.1	19.9	8.2	26.8	19.8	16.6	16.8	32.9
interests) on average	9.0	18.9	19.1	19.9	8.2	26.8	19.8	16.6 8.07	16.8 5.50	32.9

Certain figures relating to the previous years have been reclassified/adjusted to conform with the current year's presentation.

<sup>\*</sup> Adjusted to reflect the increased number of ordinary shares of the Company.

# **LIST OF PROPERTIES HELD**

LOCATION	TENURE	АР	PROXIMATE AREAS	DESCRIPTION	NET BOOK VALUE AS AT 31 DEC 1998 (RM million)	AGE OF BUILDINGS (Years)
MALAYSIA						
STATE OF PAHANG DARUL MAKMUR						
Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	100,592 sq.metres	18-storey Genting Hotel Complex	213.9	17
2 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	•	23-storey Resort Hotel & Car Park II	159.0	6
3 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	•	23-storey Awana Tower Hotel	30.3	5
4 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	19,688 sq.metres	10-level Theme Park Hotel	40.9	27
5 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	•	10-level Theme Park Hotel - Valley Wing	14.9	23
6 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :		16-storey Residential Staff Complex I	14.4	15
7 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	28,804 sq.metres	19-storey Residential Staff Complex II	20.4	6
8 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	89,392 sq.metres	16-storey Residential Staff Complex III & Car Park III	77.5	6
9 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	41,976 sq.metres	25-storey Residential Staff Complex V	65.1	2
10 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	4,119 sq.metres	5-storey Ria Staff Residence	1.2	26
11 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	4,109 sq.metres	5-storey Sri Layang Staff Residence	24.5	4
12 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	18,397 sq.metres	8-level Car Park I	2.7	15
13 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	1,086 sq.metres	5-storey Bomba Building	0.9	15
14 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	513 sq.metres	Petrol Station	0.1	19
15 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	1,033 sq.metres	Indoor Stadium	8.1	11
16 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	4,151 sq.metres	3-storey Lakeside Teahouse	4.6	11
17 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Lake :	2 hectares	Man-made Lake	0.7	-
18 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	2,769 sq.metres	4-storey Staff Recreation Centre	4.0	6
19 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	540 sq.metres	2 units of Kayangan Apartment	0.4	18
20 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	7,666 sq.metres	Awana Golf & Country Resort Complex	22.5	12
21 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	17,010 sq.metres	174 units of Awana Condominium	42.3	12
22 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	10,243 sq.metres	92 units of Ria Apartment	20.0	12
23 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Land :	3,300 hectares	105 plots of land & improvements	375.2	-
24 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 95 years)	Land :	6 hectares	2 plots of land	0.5	-
25 Mentakab, Temerloh	Freehold	Land :	84 hectares	Vacant housing development land	5.8	-
26 Beserah, Kuantan	Freehold	Land : Built-up :	3 hectares 713 sq.metres	2 plots of agriculture land with residential bungalow	1.2	12
27 Beserah, Kuantan	Freehold	Land	: 4 hectares	4 plots of vacant agriculture land	0.9	-
STATE OF SELANGOR DARUL EHSAN						
1 Genting Highlands, Hulu Selangor	Freehold	Built-up :	149,941 sq.metres	28-storey Highlands Hotel & Car Park IV	462.1	2
2 Genting Highlands, Hulu Selangor	Freehold	Land : Built-up :	6 hectares 47,715 sq.metres	5-storey Genting Skyway Station Complex with 4-level of basement carpark	89.0	2
3 Genting Highlands, Hulu Selangor	Freehold	Built up :		2-storey & 4-storey Gohtong Jaya Security Buildings	4.8	1
4 Genting Highlands, Hulu Selangor	Freehold	Built-up :	8,485 sq.metres	75 units of Ria Apartment	16.8	12
5 Genting Highlands, Hulu Selangor	Freehold	Land :	615 hectares	18 plots of building land	62.1	-
6 Genting Highlands, Gombak	Freehold	Land :	396 hectares	2 plots of vacant building land	30.7	-
7 Batang Kali, Hulu Selangor	Freehold	Land :	9 hectares	1 plot of vacant agriculture land	2.2	-
8 Ulu Yam, Hulu Selangor	Freehold	Land :	38 hectares	1 plot of vacant building land	16.3	-
9 Ulu Yam, Hulu Selangor	Freehold	Land :	4 hectares	3 plots of vacant agriculture land	1.1	-
10 Mukim Tanjung Dua Belas, Kuala Langat	Freehold	Land : Built-up :	45 hectares 43,000 sq.metres	Paper mill complex & power plant	110.3	5-7
11 Mukim Tanjung Dua Belas, Kuala Langat	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 77 years)	Land :	32 hectares	13 plots of agriculture land 14 plots of industrial land	11.0	-
12 Mukim Tanjung Dua Belas, Kuala Langat	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 98 years)	Land :	3 hectares	1 plot of industrial land	2.4	-

# LIST OF PROPERTIES HELD

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 1998

		TENNE		ROXIMATE		NET BOOK VALUE AS AT 31 DEC 1998	AGE OF BUILDINGS
	LOCATION	TENURE		AREAS	DESCRIPTION	(RM million)	(Years)
13	Bandar Baru Bangi, Kajang	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 88 years)	Land : Built-up :	4,047 sq.metres 1,505 sq.metres	1 plot of land with factory	3.1	2
14	Section 28, Petaling Jaya	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 68 years)	Land : Built-up :	2,875 sq.metres 780 sq.metres	2 plots of industrial land with factory	5.3	2
15	Sungai Buloh, Gombak	Freehold	Land :	5,172 sq.metres	1 plot of land with factory	2.8	
16	Pandamaran, Klang	Freehold	Land : Built-up :	2,471 sq.metres 1,316 sq.metres	2 plots of land with factory	1.6	2
17	Pulau Indah, Klang	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 97 years)	Land :	47 hectares	13 plots of vacant industrial land & improvements	50.1	-
18	Rawang, Gombak	Freehold	Land :	5,574 sq.metres	1 plot of industrial land	1.4	-
FED	ERAL TERRITORY OF KUALA LUMPUR						
1	Taman U Thant, Kuala Lumpur	Freehold	Built-up:	178 sq.metres	1 unit of Desa Angkasa Apartment	0.3	12
2	Jalan Sultan Ismail, Kuala Lumpur	Freehold	Land : Built-up :	5,755 sq.metres 63,047 sq.metres	Wisma Genting - 25-level office building with 6-level basement	116.8	13
3	Segambut, Kuala Lumpur	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 76 years)	Land : Built-up :	4 hectares 2,601 sq.metres	Store, helicopter, bus and limousine depot	10.3	23
ST	ATE OF PERAK DARUL RIDZUAN						
1	Kinta, Perak	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 91 years)	Land :	12 hectares	Vacant housing development land	1.9	-
STA	TE OF TERENGGANU DARUL IMAN						
1	Kijal, Kemaman	Leasehold (unexpired lease period	Land :	272 hectares 51 hectares	5 plots of resort / property development land 18-hole Awana Kijal Golf Course	36.7 13.5	-
		of 93 years)	Built-up : Built-up : Built-up : Built-up :	35,563 sq.metres 4,028 sq.metres 5,928 sq.metres 10,113 sq.metres	7-storey Awana Kijal Hotel 12 units of shop / office 85 units of Baiduri Apartment 127 units of Angsana Apartment	128.5 3.9 8.8 16.2	2 3 4 3
STA	TE OF KEDAH DARUL AMAN		Built up .	10,110 Sq.mettes	127 units of Angsana Apartment	10.2	
1	Mukim Sg. Seluang, Kulim	Freehold	Land : Built-up :	7,299 sq.metres 669 sq.metres	2 plots of industrial land	1.1	_
2	Mukim Sg. Petani, Kuala Muda	Freehold	Land : Built-up :	2,922 sq.metress 1,041 sq.metres	1 plot of industrial land with factory	0.9	3
3	Tanjung Malai, Langkawi	Leasehold (unexpired	Land :	14 hectares	5 plots of building land	10.5	-
		lease period of 89 years)	Built-up :	14,387 sq.metres	3-storey Awana Langkawi Hotel with 19 units of shops, Cultural / Sports Centre, Maritime / Entertainment Centre	60.8	1
EST	ATES/PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT ("PD")						
1	Paya Kamunting Estate Jitra, Kedah	Freehold	Estate :	558 hectares	Rubber and oil palm estate	7.4	_
2	Bukit Sembilan/Riverside Estate Baling/Sg. Petani, Kedah	Freehold	Estate : PD :	817 hectares 145 hectares	Rubber and oil palm estate, property development, golf course and club house	92.7	3
3	Selama Estate, Serdang & Kulim Kedah/Selama, Perak	Freehold	Estate :	1,856 hectares	Rubber and oil palm estate	24.3	-
4	Bute/Dominion Estate, Sepang & Ulu Langat, Selangor	Freehold	Estate :	843 hectares	Rubber and oil palm estate and orchard	15.6	-
5	Tebong/Repah Estate, Jasin & Alor Gajah, Melaka/Tampin & Kuala Pilah, Negeri Sembilan	Freehold	Estate :	2,417 hectares	Rubber and oil palm estate	31.1	-
6	Cheng Estate, Melaka Tengah Alor Gajah & Kuala Linggi, Melaka	Freehold	Estate : PD :	825 hectares 5 hectares	Rubber and oil palm estate and property development	35.8	-

# LIST OF PROPERTIES HELD

	LOCATION	TENURE		ROXIMATE AREAS	DESCRIPTION	NET BOOK VALUE AS AT 31 DEC 1998 (RM million)	AGE OF BUILDINGS (Years)
7	Tanah Merah Estate, Tangkak, Johor	Freehold	Estate :	1,846 hectares	Rubber and oil palm estate	25.9	-
8	Sg. Rayat Estate, Batu Pahat, Johor	Freehold	Estate :	1,708 hectares	Oil palm estate	29.7	-
9	Sri Gading Estate, Batu Pahat, Johor	Freehold	Estate :	3,673 hectares	Oil palm estate	64.1	-
10	Sing Mah Estate, Air Hitam, Johor	Freehold	Estate :	669 hectares	Oil palm estate and mill	13.2	18
11	Kulai Besar (North), Simpang Renggam/ Kulai Besar Estate, Kulai, Johor	Freehold	Estate : PD :	3,192 hectares 178 hectares	Oil palm estate and mill and property development	409.7	9
12	Setiamas Estate, Kulai & Batu Pahat, Johor	Freehold	Estate : PD :	257 hectares 159 hectares	Oil palm estate and property development	108.0	-
13	Sabapalm Estate, Labuk Valley Sandakan, Sabah	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 889 years)	Estate :	4,077 hectares	Oil palm estate and mill	39.2	28
		Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 87 years)	Estate :	283 hectares	Oil palm estate		
14	Sri Tanjung Estate, Kinabatangan, Sabah	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 88 years)	Estate :	4,153 hectares	Oil palm estate and mill	41.9	4
15	Sri Bahagia Estate, Kinabatangan, Sabah	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 88 years)	Estate :	3,941 hectares	Oil palm estate	27.9	-
16	Sri Tenegang Estate, Kinabatangan, Sabah	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 90 years)	Estate :	4,047 hectares	Oil palm estate	26.8	-
17	Sri Landworthy Estate, Kinabatangan, Sabah	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 85 years)	Estate :	4,039 hectares	Oil palm estate	22.6	-
18	Sri Layang Estate, Kinabatangan, Sabah	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 92 years)	Estate :	1,683 hectares	Oil palm estate	7.3	-
19	Bangi Factory, Selangor	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 88 years)	Land : Bulit-up :	12,140 sq.metres 5,556 sq.metres	1 plot of land with factory	2.8	17
20	Asiatic Regional Office, Sandakan, Sabah	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 889 years)	Land : Bulit-up :	1,206 sq.metres 374 sq.metres	2 units of 2-storey intermediate detached house	0.1	14
21	Asiatic Vegetable Oils Refinery, Sandakan, Sabah	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 82 years)	Land :	8 hectares	Vacant land	3.8	-
ENC	GLAND						
1	Hyde Park, London	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 978 years)	Built-up:	286 sq.metres	2 units of residential apartment at Hyde Park Towers	2.3	19
CHI	NA						
1	Dongguan New Asiatic, Guangdong Province	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 45 years)	Land :	41,316 sq.metres	Vegetable oil bulking installation	5.4	4
AUS	STRALIA						
1	Sydney	Freehold	Land :	3,924 sq.metres	9 plots of development land at 487-503 George Street, 101-105 Bathurst Street and 486-494 Kent Street	68.6	-

# **GROUP OFFICES**

# **Group Head Office**

# **Genting Berhad**

Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel: (03) 261 2288/202 2288

Fax: (03) 261 5304 Telex: GHHB MA 30022

#### **LEISURE & HOSPITALITY DIVISION**

## **Principal Executive Officer**

Dato' Lim Kok Thay

# CORPORATE OFFICE Resorts World Bhd Awana Hotels & Resorts

23rd Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail,

50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Tel: (03) 261 3833 / 202 3833 Fax: (03) 261 5304 / 202 2633

Telex: (03) 261 5304 / 202 2633 Telex: GHHB MA 30022

e-mail: roomrsv@genting.po.my
Websites: http://www.genting.com.my

http://www.awana.com.my

# RESORTS Genting Highlands Resort

69000 Pahang, Malaysia Tel: (03) 211 1118 Fax: (03) 211 1888

# Awana Genting Highlands Golf & Country Resort

8th Mile, Genting Highlands, 69000 Pahang, Malaysia Tel: (03) 211 3015 Fax: (03) 211 3535

# Awana Kijal Golf & Beach Resort

Km. 28, Jalan Kemaman-Dungun, 24100 Kijal, Kemaman, Terengganu, Malaysia

Tel: (09) 864 1188 Fax: (09) 864 1688

## Awana Porto Malai, Langkawi

Tanjung Malai, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah, Malaysia

Tel: (04) 955 5111 Fax (04) 955 5222

#### **Star Cruises**

Star Cruises Terminal, Pulau Indah, Pelabuhan Barat, 42000 Pelabuhan Klang, Selangor, Malaysia

Tel: (03) 301 1333 Fax: (03) 301 1222

Website: http://www.starcruises.com

# SALES & RESERVATIONS OFFICES Genting Highlands Resort Central Reservations Service

(For rooms, shows, theme park and other resort facilities)

Ground Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail,

50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel: (03) 262 3555 / 201 3555

Fax: (03) 261 6611 Toll Free Line: 1 800 88 8228 / 1 800 88 1328

## **Subang Jaya Office**

Lot 3.38A, The Summit, Subang USJ, Persiaran Kewajipan, USJ1, 47600 UEP Subang Jaya, Malaysia

Tel: (03) 724 7488 Fax: (03) 724 8788

### **Penang Office**

5th Floor, 5, Wisma Berjaya Prudential, 41 Cantonment Road, 10250 Penang, Malaysia Tel: (04) 228 2655 Fax: (04) 227 6284 Telex: RWBPG MA 41353

# **Ipoh Office**

Lot T24, 3rd Floor, Ipoh Parade, 105 Jalan Sultan Abdul Jalil, Greentown, 30450 Ipoh,

Perak, Malaysia

Tel: (05) 243 2988 Fax: (05) 243 6988

## Johor Bahru Office

1F-(Ground) Floor, Jalan Maju, Taman Maju Jaya, 80400 Johor Bahru, Malaysia

Tel: (07) 334 4555 Fax: (07) 334 4666

# **Kuching Office**

No. 25, Bukit Mata, Jalan Padungan, Kuching, 93100 Sarawak, Malaysia

Tel: (082) 412 522 Fax: (082) 412 022

# **CONVENTION SALES**

23rd Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel: (03) 262 2666 Fax: (03) 262 1551

# Fax: (03) 262 1551 OTHER SERVICES

Genting Transport Reservations Centre

For buses and limousines Lot 1988/4888, Jalan Segambut Tengah,

51200 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel: (03) 621 8398 Fax: (03) 621 8399

# Limousine Service Counter (KLIA Sepang)

Arrival Level 3, Main Terminal Building,

KL International Airport, 64000 KLIA Sepang, Selangor, Malaysia

Tel: (03) 877 66753 Fax: (03) 843 1050

# Limousine Service Counter (Genting Highlands)

Highlands Hotel, 69000 Genting Highlands Resort Tel: (03) 211 1118 ext: 58771/7750/7916

# **Resorts World Tours Sdn Bhd**

For airline ticketing and travel agency services Ground Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Tel: (03) 262 2666 Fax: (03) 200 6995

# OVERSEAS Singapore

Fax:

Genting International (S) Pte Ltd

268 Orchard Road, #08-02/04, Singapore 238856 Tel: (02) 734 2735

(02) 737 7260

Hong Kong SAR
Genting International PLC

Suite 1503, Ocean Centre, 5, Canton Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong SAR Tel: (852) 231 77133 Fax: (852) 231 48724

# Bangkok

18th Floor c/o Star Cruise, B.U.I. Building, 177/1 Soi Anumamrachathon 1 Surawongse Road, Bangrak, Bangkok, 10500 Thailand

Tel: (662) 634 7240 Fax: (662) 634 7217

# **PLANTATION DIVISION**

# **Principal Executive Officers**

Dato' Lim Kok Thay Dato' Baharuddin bin Musa

# **HEAD OFFICE**

**Asiatic Development Berhad** 

10th Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Tel: (03) 261 3733 / 202 3733 Fax: (03) 261 6149

Telex: ADSB MA 31250

#### **REGIONAL OFFICE**

Sabah Development Co. Sdn Bhd Lot 39, Taman Wemin, Mile 5, Labuk Road, 90008 Sandakan, Sabah, Malaysia

Tel: (089) 218 370 / 218 371

Fax: (089) 211 108 Telex: MA 82813

# PAPER, POWER AND OIL & GAS DIVISIONS

# **Principal Executive Officer**

Mr Ong Tiong Soon

#### **HEAD OFFICE**

Genting Sanyen Industrial Paper Sdn

Genting Sanyen Paperboard Sdn Bhd Genting Sanyen Power Sdn Bhd Genting Oil & Gas Ltd

22nd Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel: (03) 261 2288 / 201 1393

Fax: (03) 262 4032

# **FACTORY**

**Genting Sanyen Industrial Complex** 

Lot 7090, Mukim Tanjung 12, Bukit Canggang, Daerah Kuala Langat, 42700 Banting, Selangor, Malaysia

# Paper Mill

Tel: (03) 849 1393 Fax: (03) 849 1093

#### **Power Plant**

Tel: (03) 849 2591 / 849 2600

Fax: (03) 849 2409

### Oil & Gas

Tel: (03) 261 2288 Fax: (03) 262 4032

#### PROPERTY DIVISION

# **Principal Executive Officer**

Dato' Lim Kok Thay

# Gentinggi Sdn Bhd Genting Property Management Sdn Bhd

23rd Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail,

50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel: (03) 261 3633 / 261 3833

Fax: (03) 261 5304 Telex: GHHB MA 30022

# **Property Sales**

- Awana Condominium
- Ria Apartments Enquiries:

Tel: (03) 261 3633 / 261 3833

Fax: (03) 263 5079 Telex: GHHB MA 30022

# Kijal Resort Sdn Bhd

Sales Office

- Angsana Apartments
- Baiduri Apartments

8th Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail,

50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel: (03) 261 3833 / 261 2288

Fax: (03) 264 7480

# Projek Bandar Pelancongan Pantai Kijal

Km. 28, Jalan Kemaman-Dungun,

24100 Kijal, Kemaman, Terengganu, Malaysia Tel: (09) 864 9261 Fax: (09) 864 9260

# Asiatic Land Development Sdn Bhd

Permaipura Sales Office Jalan Permaipura 5, Riverside 08100, Bedong, Kedah

Tel: (04) 452 1001/2 Fax: (04) 452 1003

Indahpura Sales Office 19th Mile, Kulai Besar, 81000 Kulai,

Johor

Tel: (07) 662 4652/3 Fax: (07) 662 4655

# **ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDINGS**

AS AT 22 MARCH 1999

Size of Holdings	No. of Shareholders	% of Shareholders	% of Shares Held	% of Issued Capital
1 - 499	5,313	20.28	1,907,576	0.27
500 - 5,000	17,001	64.90	31,492,140	0.47
5,001 - 10,000	1,694	6.47	13,096,549	1.86
10,001 - 100,000	1,743	6.65	53,175,677	7.55
100,001 - 1,000,000	386	1.47	115,062,585	16.34
1,000,001 & Above	60	0.23	489,604,427	69.51
Total	26,197	100	704,338,954	100

# **TWENTY (20) LARGEST SHAREHOLDERS**

	Name	No. of Shares Held	% of Issued Capital
1.	Kien Huat Realty Sdn Bhd	238,628,052	33.88
2.	The Central Depository (Pte) Limited	31,299,297	4.44
3.	Tinehay Holdings Limited	29,400,000	4.17
4.	Golden Hope Limited	28,145,690	4.00
5.	Time Life Equity Sdn Bhd	11,523,996	1.64
6.	Alocasia Sdn Bhd	11,298,000	1.60
7.	Yayasan Mohd Noah	7,740,000	1.10
8.	Datacorp Sdn Bhd	7,043,200	1.00
9.	Employees Provident Fund Board	6,846,400	0.97
10.	Great Eastern Life Asssurance (Malaysia) Berhad (Malaysia Life Fund)	6,735,300	0.96
11.	Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong	6,681,000	0.95
12.	Eastwest Holdings Sdn Bhd	5,556,984	0.79
13.	Templeton Developing Markets Trust	5,422,000	0.77
14.	Vanguard International Growth Portfolio	5,422,000	0.77
15.	The Great Eastern Life Assurance Co Ltd	4,806,200	0.68
16.	TIFI Emerging Market Series	4,680,800	0.66
17.	Lazard International Equity Fund	4,167,500	0.59
18.	Silchester International Investors International Value Equity Trust	3,891,780	0.55
19.	Pensionskasse Novartis AG	3,859,600	0.55
20.	Abu Dhabi Investment Authority	3,646,000	0.52
	Total	426,793,799	60.59

# SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS AS PER REGISTER OF SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

Name	Direct Interest	% of Issued Capital	Indirect/ Deemed Interest	% of Issued Capital
Kien Huat Realty Sdn Bhd	204,520,848	29.04	74,805,204	10.62
Parkview Management Sdn Bhd	-	-	279,326,052	39.66
Inforex Sdn Bhd	-	-	238,628,052	33.88
Info-Text Sdn Bhd	-	-	238,628,052	33.88
Dataline SdnBhd	-	-	238,628,052	33.88
G.T. Realty SdnBhd	-	-	238,628,052	33.88
HSBC Nominees (Asing) SdnBhd (As bare trustee)	-	-	61,632,372	8.75
Cartaban Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd (As custodian)	-	-	59,733,772	8.48
Chase Malaysia Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd (As bare trustee)	-	-	40,988,598	5.82
Cartaban Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd (As custodian)	-	-	34,236,204	4.86
UOBM Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd (As bare trustee)	-	-	32,489,290	4.61
Tinehay Holdings Limited	-	-	29,400,000	4.17
Golden Hope Limited (As trustee of the Golden Hope Unit Trust)	-	-	28,145,690	3.99
GZ Trust Corporation (As Trustee of the Bridge Street Trust of Woodbourne)	-	-	28,145,690	3.99
GZ Trust Corporation (As Trustee of the K H Trust)	-	-	28,145,690	3.99
Citicorp Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd (As bare trustee)	-	-	25,100,823	3.56
HSBC Holdings PLC	-	-	21,210,031	3.01
Schroder Investment Management (Singapore) Ltd	-	-	19,252,628	2.73
Franklin Resources, Inc	-	-	16,572,300	2.35
Templeton Worldwide, Inc.	-	-	16,572,300	2.35
Templeton International, Inc.	-	-	16,572,300	2.35
Templeton Asset Management Ltd.	-	-	16,421,700	2.33



"B"



# **FORM OF PROXY**

(Before completing the form please refer to the notes overleaf)

I/We
(FULL NAME IN BLOCK CAPITALS)
of
(ADDRESS)
being a member/members of GENTING BERHAD hereby appoint *the CHAIRMAN OF THE MEETING
or
(FULL NAME)
of
(ADDRESS)
or failing him
(FULL NAME)
of
(ADDRESS)
as my/our *first proxy to attend and vote for me/us on my/our behalf at the Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on Wednesday, 12 May 1999 at 11.45 a.m. and at any adjournment thereof.
Where it is desired to appoint a second proxy this section must also be completed, otherwise it should be deleted.
I/We(FULL NAME IN BLOCK CAPITALS)
(FOLE TWINNE IN DESCRICTION OF THE CO.)
of(ADDRESS)
(ADDNESS)
being a member/members of GENTING BERHAD hereby appoint
(FULL NAME)
of
(ADDRESS)
or failing him
(FULL NAME)
of
(ADDRESS)

as my/our \*second proxy to attend and vote for me/us on my/our behalf at the Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on Wednesday, 12 May 1999 at 11.45 a.m. and at any adjournment thereof.

The proportions of my/our h	olding to be represented	I by my/our proxies	are as foll	ows:		
First Proxy "A" Second Proxy "B"	% %					
	100%					
In case of a vote taken by a	show of hands *First Pr	oxy "A"/*Second P	roxy "B" sh	all vote on m	ny/our beha	alf.
My/our proxies shall vote as	follows:				1	
ORDINARY RESOLUTION			First P	Proxy "A" Against	Second For	Proxy "B" Against
To receive and adopt the A	Audited Accounts	Resolution 1				
To sanction the declaration	n of a final dividend	Resolution 2				
To approve Directors' fees		Resolution 3				
To re-elect Directors:  - Mr Quah Chek Tin  - Encik Nik Hashim bin N	k Yusoff	Resolution 4 Resolution 5				
To re-appoint Tan Sri Lim a Director in accordance w of the Companies Act, 196	ith Section 129	Resolution 6				
To re-appoint Tan Sri Moh a Director in accordance w of the Companies Act, 196	ith Section 129	Resolution 7				
To appoint Messrs Pricewa as auditors in place of the Messrs Deloitte Touche To	retiring auditors	Resolution 8				
(Please indicate with an "X" in a vote or abstain from voting at h		ou wish your votes to	be cast. If	you do not do	so, the prox	xy/ proxies wil
Signed this	day of	1999				

# NOTES

No. of Shares held

\* Delete if inapplicable

A member entitled to attend and vote at this meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy or proxies (but not more than two) to attend and vote instead of him. A proxy need not be a member of the Company but in accordance with Section 149 of the Companies Act, 1965, a member shall not be entitled to appoint a person who is not a member of the Company as his proxy unless that person is an advocate, an approved company auditor or a person approved by the Registrar of Companies in a particular case. Where a member appoints two proxies the appointments shall be invalid unless he specifies the proportions of his holding to be represented by each proxy. The instrument appointing a proxy must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the time set for holding the meeting or at any adjournment thereof.

Signature of Member(s)

In the case of a corporation, this form must be either under seal or signed by a duly authorised officer or attorney.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Thirty-First Annual General Meeting of the Company will be held at 26th Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur on Wednesday, 12 May 1999 at 11.45 a.m.

#### **BUSINESS**

To receive and adopt the Accounts for the financial year ended 31 December 1998 and the Directors' and Auditors' Reports thereon.

(Resolution 1)

To sanction the declaration of a final dividend.

(Resolution 2)

To approve Directors' fees of RM364,500 for the financial year ended 31 December 1998 (1997 - RM405,000).

(Resolution 3)

To re-elect Directors:

- Mr Quah Chek Tin

(Resolution 4)

- Encik Nik Hashim bin Nik Yusoff

(Resolution 5)

To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolutions pursuant to Section 129 of the Companies Act, 1965:

"That Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong, retiring in accordance with Section 129 of the Companies Act, 1965, be and is hereby re-appointed as a Director of the Company to hold office until the next Annual General Meeting.'

(Resolution 6)

"That Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman, retiring in accordance with Section 129 of the Companies Act, 1965, be and is hereby re-appointed as a Director of the Company to hold office until the next Annual General Meeting."

(Resolution 7)

6. To appoint Auditors and to authorise the Directors to fix their remuneration.

Notice of Nomination pursuant to Section 172(11) of the Companies Act, 1965, a copy of which is set out in Note 2 below, has been received by the Company for the nomination of Messrs PricewaterhouseCoopers who have given their consent to act, for appointment as Auditors and of the intention to propose the following ordinary resolution:

"That Messrs PricewaterhouseCoopers be and are hereby appointed auditors of the Company in place of the retiring auditors, Messrs Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu to hold office until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting at a remuneration to be determined by the Directors."

(Resolution 8)

7. To transact any other business of which due notice shall have been given.

By Order of the Board **TAN WOOI MENG** Secretary

Kuala Lumpur 27 April 1999

# NOTES

1. A member entitled to attend and vote at this 2. Nomination Letter meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy or proxies (but not more than two) to attend and vote instead of him. A proxy need not be a member of the Company but in accordance with Section 149 of the Companies Act, 1965, a member shall not be entitled to appoint a person who is not a member of the Company as his proxy unless that person is an advocate, an approved company auditor or a person approved by the Registrar of Companies in a particular case. Where a member appoints two proxies the appointments shall be invalid unless he specifies the proportions of his holding to be represented by each proxy. The instrument appointing a proxy must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the time set for holding the meeting or at any adjournment thereof.

Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman PSM, DIMP, DSDK, PNBS, JMN, KMN, AMN, BCK, PPT, PPC No. 7, Lorong Damai Enam Off Jalan Aman 55000 Kuala Lumpur

13 March 1999

The Board of Directors Genting Berhad 24th Floor, Wisma Genting Jalan Sultan Ismail 50250 Kuala Lumpur

Dear Sirs

#### **CHANGE OF AUDITORS**

Pursuant to Section 172(11) of the Companies Act, 1965, I, being a shareholder of the Company, hereby give notice of my intention to nominate Messrs PricewaterhouseCoopers for appointment as auditors of the Company and to propose the following as an ordinary resolution to be tabled at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company, to replace the retiring auditors, Messrs Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu:

"That Messrs PricewaterhouseCoopers be and are hereby appointed auditors of the Company in place of the retiring auditors, Messrs Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu to hold office until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting at a remuneration to be determined by the Directors."

Yours faithfully Tan Sri Mohd Amin Bin Osman

4 January

1998	
23 February	Announcement of Preliminary Results for the financial year ended 31 December 1997.
5 May	Announcement of three more successful gas wells in the Muturi Block, Northwest Irian Jaya, Indonesia.
21 May	Announcement of the Entitlement and Book Closure Dates for the Proposed Final Dividend in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 1997.
4 June	Notice to shareholders of the Thirtieth Annual General Meeting.
19 June	Thirtieth Annual General Meeting.
8 July	Announcement of Year 2000 Compliant Disclosure pursuant to the Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange Practice Note No. 1/98.
13 August	Announcement of Interim Results for the half-year ended 30 June 1998.
18 August	Announcement of the acquisition by Cairns Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, of an additional 2.37% interest in the Muturi Oil and Gas Concession, Northwest Irian Jaya, Indonesia ("Muturi PSC") and the certification of gas reserves of the Muturi PSC for the Tangguh LNG Project, Eastern Indonesia.
13 November	Announcement of the acquisition of Coveyork Pty Limited as an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.
1999	

24 February	Announcement of Preliminary Results for the financial year ended 31 December 1998.
16 March	Announcement of the Proposed Extension of the exercise periods for an additional five (5) years for the outstanding share options granted under The Genting Employees' Share Option Scheme for Executives ("Proposed ESOS Extension")
13 April	Announcement of the Entitlement Date for the Proposed Final Dividend in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 1998 and the Thirty - First Annual General Meeting.
14 April	Announcement of the appointment of Mr Quah Chek Tin as an Executive Director.

Announcement of the resignation of Dato' Lim Tee Keong as a Director of the Company.

27 April Notice to shareholders of the Thirty-First Annual General Meeting and Extraordinary General Meeting in

respect of the Proposed ESOS Extension.

12 May Thirty-First Annual General Meeting and Extraordinary General Meeting in respect of the Proposed

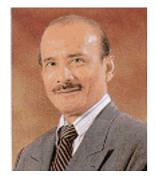
ESOS Extension.

DIVIDENDS			
	Announcement	Entitlement Date	Payment
1997 Final - 14.0 sen less tax	23 February 1998	3 July 1998	30 July 1998
1998 Interim - 6.5 sen less tax	13 August 1998	7 October 1998	30 October 1998
1998 Proposed Final - 12.0 sen less tax	24 February 1999	24 May 1999	18 June 1999*
* Upon approval of Shareholders at the Thirt	ty-First Annual General N	Meeting.	

# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS & CORPORATE INFORMATION**



Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong Chairman and Chief Executive



Tun Mohammed Hanif bin Omar Deputy Chairman



Dato' Lim Kok Thay Managing Director



Mr Colin Au Fook Yew
Executive Director



Mr Quah Chek Tin Executive Director



Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman

Director



Tan Sri Gunn Chit Tuan
Director



Encik Nik Hashim bin Nik Yusoff
Director



Mr Teo Eng Siong
Alternate to Mr Colin Au Fook Yew

# PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong
Tun Mohammed Hanif bin Omar
Dato' Lim Kok Thay
Mr Colin Au Fook Yew
Mr Quah Chek Tin
Dr R Thillainathan
Mr Tan Wooi Meng
Encik Azmi bin Abdullah

# **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Tan Sri Gunn Chit Tuan Encik Nik Hashim bin Nik Yusoff Dato' Lim Kok Thay

# **SECRETARY**

Mr Tan Wooi Meng

# **REGISTRARS**

Genting Management and Consultancy Services Sdn Bhd 23rd Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur Tel: (03) 2612288 Chairman and Chief Executive
Deputy Chairman
Managing Director
Executive Director
Executive Director
Director of Finance
Group Company Secretary
Group Treasurer

Chairman/Independent Non-Executive Director Member/Independent Non-Executive Director Member

# REGISTERED OFFICE

24th Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur Tel: (03) 2612288

## **AUDITORS**

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu (Public Accountants)

# CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

On behalf of the Board of Directors, I am pleased to present the Annual Report and Audited Accounts of the Genting Group of Companies ("Group") for the financial year ended 31 December 1998.

#### PERFORMANCE REVIEW

The year under review was a tough year for the Group, as the Malaysian Gross Domestic Product registered a negative growth of 4.8% for the first time in 13 years.

Group turnover (including proceeds from sale of investments) declined by 12% to RM3,369.8 million. Group profit before tax (including an exceptional item of RM373.2 million from write-off of goodwill arising on acquisition of associated/subsidiary companies) declined by 41% to RM909.7 million, while earnings per share decreased by 46% to 58.8 sen.

#### **DIVIDENDS**

An interim dividend of 6.5 sen less 28% tax per ordinary share of 50 sen each, amounting to RM 33.0 million was paid on 30 October 1998.

For the financial year ended 31 December 1998, your Directors recommend a final dividend of 12.0 sen less 28% tax per ordinary share of 50 sen each, subject to the approval of the shareholders at the forthcoming Thirty-First Annual General Meeting. The total net dividend for the year will amount to RM93.9 million.

# PENYATA PENGERUSI

Saya bagi pihak Lembaga Pengarah dengan sukacitanya membentangkan Laporan Tahunan dan Akaun Syarikat-syarikat dalam Kumpulan Genting ("Kumpulan") yang telah diaudit bagi tahun kewangan berakhir 31 Disember 1998.

#### **TINJAUAN PRESTASI**

Tahun dalam kajian merupakan satu tahun yang sukar bagi Kumpulan, Keluaran Dalam Negara Kasar Malaysia mencatatkan pertumbuhan negatif 4.8% buat pertama kali sejak 13 tahun lepas.

Perolehan Kumpulan (termasuk hasil daripada penjualan pelaburan) susut sebanyak 12% kepada RM3,369.8 juta. Keuntungan sebelum cukai Kumpulan (termasuk perkara terkecuali berjumlah RM373.2 juta daripada pelupusan muhibah yang timbul daripada pengambilalihan syarikat-syarikat bersekutu/subsidiari) berkurangan sebanyak 41% kepada RM909.7 juta, sementara pendapatan sesaham berkurangan sebanyak 46% kepada 58.8 sen.

# **DIVIDEN**

Dividen interim sebanyak 6.5 sen tolak 28% cukai bagi saham biasa bernilai 50 sen sesaham yang berjumlah RM33.0 juta telah dibayar pada 30 Oktober 1998.

Bagi tahun berakhir 31 Disember 1998, Lembaga Pengarah anda mencadangkan dividen akhir sebanyak 12.0 sen tolak 28% cukai bagi saham biasa bernilai 50 sen sesaham, tertakluk kepada kelulusan para pemegang saham di Mesyuarat Agung Tahunan Ketiga Puluh Satu, yang akan datang. Dividen bersih bagi tahun ini akan berjumlah

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Year ended 31 December	1998 RM million	1997 RM million	Change %	
Operating revenue	3,369.8	3,822.0	(12)	
Profit before taxation	909.7	1,542.5	(41)	
Profit after taxation	545.6	1,195.8	(54)	
Profit attributable to shareholders	414.3	771.3	(46)	
Shareholders' funds	4,773.6	4,483.1	6	
Total assets employed	8,340.1	7,957.4	5	
Earnings per share (sen)	58.8	109.6	(46)	
Net dividend per share (sen)	13.3	15.0	(11)	
Dividend cover (times) *	4.4	7.3	(40)	
Net tangible assets per share (RM)	6.78	6.36	7	
Return (after tax and minority interests)				
on average shareholders' funds (%)	9.0	18.9	(52)	

<sup>\*</sup> Computed based on profit after taxation and minority interests.

#### **CORPORATE & BUSINESS DEVELOPMENTS**

In June 1998, the Leisure & Hospitality Division under Resorts World Bhd ("RWB") invested US\$262.5 million for approximately 20% equity interest in the enlarged issued share capital of Star Cruises PLC ("SCPLC"), the leading cruise operator in Asia. As at 31 December 1998, RWB owns about 27% equity interest in SCPLC.

During the year, the Group acquired Star Cruise Properties Sdn Bhd, which owns a 100% interest in 35.3 acres of land in Pulau Langkawi and a 60% interest in 115.6 acres of land in Pulau Indah in Klang, Selangor for a total consideration of RM72.3 million.

In August 1998, the Oil & Gas Division via Cairns Limited, announced the acquisition of an additional 2.37% interest in the Muturi PSC, Indonesia, bringing its total interest to 47.37%. Also, in August 1998, Cairns Limited announced the certification of reserves for the supply of gas to the Tangguh LNG project. The Division, via Coveyork Pty Limited, also expanded its exploration activities to the Browse Basin, offshore Western Australia.

The year under review also saw the diversification of the Paper Division into the downstream packaging business, via the acquisition of four plants that consist of three corrugating plants and a converting plant.

# YEAR 2000 (Y2K)

Led by the Group's Y2K task force to address the issue, the Group is well on schedule in ensuring that all of its relevant systems and applications are Y2K ready.

#### PERKEMBANGAN KORPORAT & PERNIAGAAN

Pada bulan Jun 1998, Bahagian Peranginan dan Keraian di bawah Resorts World Bhd ("RWB") telah melaburkan US\$262.5 juta untuk memiliki kira-kira 20% kepentingan ekuiti modal terbitan saham yang telah diperbesarkan dalam Star Cruises PLC ("SCPLC"), pengendali kapal persiaran terkemuka di Asia. Pada 31 Disember 1998, RWB memiliki kira-kira 27% kepentingan ekuiti dalam SCPLC.

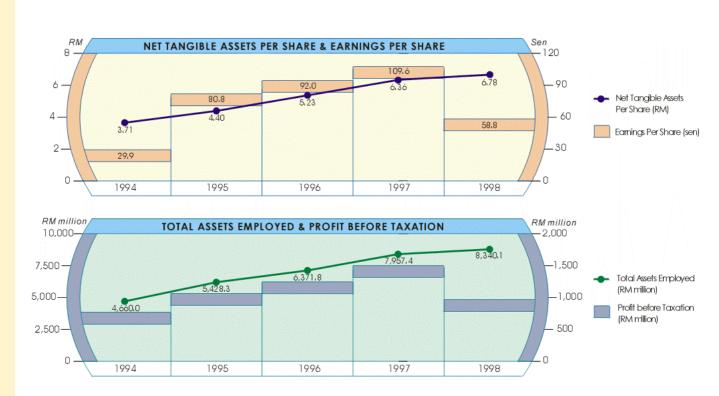
Pada tahun dalam kajian, Kumpulan telah memiliki Star Cruise Properties Sdn Bhd, yang mempunyai 100% kepentingan dalam hartanah seluas 35.3 ekar di Pulau Langkawi dan 60% kepentingan dalam hartanah seluas 115.6 ekar di Pulau Indah, di Klang, Selangor untuk pertimbangan tunai berjumlah RM72.3 juta.

Pada bulan Ogos 1998, Bahagian Minyak dan Gas melalui Cairns Limited telah mengumumkan pemerolehan sebanyak 2.37% kepentingan tambahan di dalam Muturi PSC, Indonesia dan ini manjadikan jumlah kepentingannya sebanyak 47.37%. Pada bulan Ogos 1998 juga, Cairns Limited telah mengumumkan pengesahan rizab gas dan membekalkannya ke projek Tangguh LNG. Bahagian ini melalui Coveyork Pty Limited juga telah meluaskan aktiviti carigalinya ke Browse Basin di pantai luar pesisir Australia Barat.

Pada tahun dalam kajian ini juga Bahagian Kertas telah mempelbagai ke dalam perniagaan bungkusan hiliran melalui pengambilalihan empat loji yang terdiri daripada tiga loji bergelugur dan sebuah loji pertukaran.

# **TAHUN 2000 (Y2K)**

Kumpulan yang dilengkapi dengan sepasukan tenaga petugas Y2K bagi menangani isu ini kini telah berjaya menepati jadualnya bagi memastikan supaya semua sistem dan aplikasi berkaitannya bersedia menghadapi Y2K.



#### **PROSPECTS**

The future performance of the Group will continue to be dependent on the regional economic conditions. However, backed by a strong management team and through strategic planning, I am confident that the Group will be able to overcome any future challenges to ensure the long-term growth of our businesses into the next century.

The Leisure & Hospitality Division will continue to enhance Genting Highlands Resort's image as the "City of Entertainment" by offering endless excitement and entertainment attractions for everyone in the year ahead. The expansion into cruise-related industry via its associate Star Cruises PLC and the Awana hotel resorts will complement the business at Genting Highlands Resort and provide avenue for future growth.

The Plantation Division that benefited from the price rally of CPO in 1998, may find it difficult to repeat its sterling performance in the current financial year.

The Paper & Packaging Division will continue to focus on strengthening their respective operations.

The Power Division is expected to sustain its performance for the current financial year, in spite of the economic downturn.

The Oil & Gas Division will continue to explore prospective oil and gas basins in Asia, concentrating on Indonesia, Myanmar and Western Australia.

# **APPRECIATION**

On behalf of the Board, I wish to congratulate Dato' Lim Kok Thay on his appointment as Managing Director and welcome Mr. Quah Chek Tin, who has joined the Board as an Executive Director. I will continue to serve as Chairman and Chief Executive. The Board and I would also like to express our sincere appreciation for the invaluable contributions made by Dato' Lim Tee Keong, who had resigned from the Board and wish him the very best for his future endeavours.

To my fellow employees, shareholders, customers, various authorities and business associates, thank you for your support and confidence in the Group. I look forward towards another year of excellent team dedication and continued support to the Group, in meeting the challenges posed by the current economic climate.

# TAN SRI LIM GOH TONG

Chairman and Chief Executive 12 April 1999

#### **PROSPEK**

Prestasi Kumpulan pada masa depan akan terus bergantung kepada keadaan ekonomi serantau. Walau bagaimanapun, dengan sokongan pasukan pengurusan yang teguh, saya yakin bahawa Kumpulan akan berupaya mengatasi sebarang cabaran masa depan bagi memastikan supaya ia mampu menghasilkan pertumbuhan perniagaan jangka panjang ke abad berikut.

Bahagian Peranginan dan Keraian akan terus mempertingkatkan imej Genting Highlands Resort sebagai "Kota Keriangan" dengan menawarkan berbagai daya tarikan, keseronokan dan hiburan bagi setiap pengunjung pada tahun-tahun hadapan. Pengembangan ke dalam industri kapal persiaran menerusi syarikat bersekutunya Star Cruises PLC dan hotel peranginan Awana akan melengkapkan lagi perniagaan di Genting Highlands Resort serta menyediakan peluang untuk pertumbuhan masa depan.

Bahagian Perladangan yang mendapat manfaat daripada harga minyak sawit mentah yang tinggi pada tahun 1998, mungkin mendapati sukar untuk mengulangi prestasi cemerlangnya pada tahun kewangan semasa.

Bahagian Kertas & Pembungkusan akan terus menumpukan perhatian untuk mengukuhkan operasi masing-masing.

Bahagian Jana Kuasa akan mengekalkan prestasi dalam tahun kewangan semasa, walaupun didalam keadaan kemelesetan ekonomi.

Bahagian Minyak & Gas akan terus mengkaji prospek basinbasin minyak dan gas di Asia dengan memberi tumpuan di Indonesia, Myanmar dan Australia Barat.

#### **PENGHARGAAN**

Bagi pihak Lembaga Pengarah, saya ingin mengucapkan tahniah kepada Dato' Lim Kok Thay di atas pelantikannya sebagai Pengarah Urusan dan mengalu-alukan Encik Quah Chek Tin, yang telah menyertai Lembaga Pengarah sebagai Pengarah Eksekutif. Sava meneruskan perkhidmatan sebagai Pengerusi dan Ketua Eksekutif. Saya dan Lembaga Pengarah juga ingin menyampaikan penghargaan tulus ikhlas ke atas sumbangan yang tidak ternilai dari Dato' Lim Tee Keong yang telah meletakkan jawatan dari Lembaga, serta mengucapkan selamat maju jaya kepada beliau.

Kepada para kakitangan, pemegang-pemegang saham, pelanggan-pelanggan, pelbagai pihak berkuasa serta rakan-rakan perniagaan, saya ingin mengucapkan terima kasih kepada mereka di atas sokongan dan keyakinan terhadap Kumpulan. Saya berharap semoga semangat dedikasi dan kecemerlangan secara berpasukan yang telah dicapai serta jua sokongan padu kepada Kumpulan akan dapat diteruskan bagi menghadapi sebarang cabaran yang timbul akan akibat suasana ekonomi semasa.

# TAN SRI LIM GOH TONG

Pengerusi dan Ketua Eksekutif 12 April 1999

# **LEISURE & HOSPITALITY**







The new Wet Park at Genting Theme Park

# **GENTING HIGHLANDS RESORT**

Despite the economic downturn, the Leisure and Hospitality division contributed RM829.2 million or 91% to the Group's profit before tax in 1998. The year's performance was supported by a variety of international entertainment extravaganzas and new facilities at Genting Highlands Resort ("Resort") that lived up to its image of being the "City of Entertainment".

The constant entertainment attractions at the Resort brought in approximately 12.3 million visitors to the Resort in 1998. The average room occupancy rate at the Resort improved to 84% in 1998 compared to 79% in the previous year.

During the year under review, efforts were made to upgrade and refurbish the existing 3,400 hotel rooms at the Resort. At the Highlands Hotel, 180 Deluxe Twin rooms were upgraded to Premier Club rooms, which increased the total of Premier Club rooms to 360.

The *Galleria Observatory* was officially opened on 14 August 1998 by the Minister of Culture, Arts & Tourism, Dato' Sabbaruddin Chik. The observatory offers a breathtaking panoramic view of the highlands at 6,000 feet above sea level.

The Division has a total of 27 food and beverage outlets at the Resort in 1998, serving 8.0 million food covers compared to 6.9 million in the previous year. Three new dining venues with separate theme concepts were opened during the year under review.

The two main entertainment venues, the 6,000-seat *Arena of Stars* and the 1,800-seat *Genting International Showroom* hosted spectacular concerts and entertainment extravaganzas.

Popular international artistes like Anita Mui, The Wynners, Alex To, Roman Tam and local favourites such as Seha, Zainal Abidin and Elite performed to enthusiastic crowds at the *Arena of Stars*.

The *Arena of Stars* also hosted the Genting World Lion Dance Championship and the popular '3.2.1 Action' television musical's annual award presentation, bringing together superstars from Hong Kong and Taiwan like Andy Lau, Leon Lai, Jeff Chang and Coco Lee.

The highly successful "Magic Xscape" completed its run in August 1998 at the *Genting International Showroom*. In its place, another world-class production "Harary ImagineNation" was introduced, which features Franz Harary, one of the world's best illusionists.

The Mr. & Miss Chinatown '98 competition was also held at the Resort at the Genting Grand Ballroom.

Touch Screen Info kiosks were installed at all hotel lobbies in July 1998, to provide quick access information on the Resort's facilities and services and general public data to patrons.



Star Cruises jetty located beside Awana Porto Malai, Langkawi

During the year under review, the Leisure & Hospitality Division expanded its businesses, with the investment of a 27% equity interest in Star Cruises PLC, the opening of three new Genting World leisure centres and the commencement of Awana Timeshare Ownership Scheme.

# **AWANA HOTELS & RESORTS**

Awana Porto Malai, Langkawi; Awana Kijal Golf and Beach Resort, Terengganu; and Awana Genting Highlands Golf & Country Resort continue to attract its niche market with its innovative packages, aggressive marketing and smart partnership with key players in the travel arena.

The Awana Dream Holidays is an example of an affordable package made possible by establishing a smart partnership with the national airline, Malaysia Airlines System.

# AWANA TIMESHARE OWNERSHIP SCHEME

The Division launched the timeshare business under Awana Vacation Resorts Development Bhd ("AVRD") on 8 August 1998. AVRD operates and manages a Timeshare Ownership Scheme ("Scheme"), that allows the timeshare owners the right to use the rooms and apartments for an agreed period at a very affordable cost.

The existing holiday resorts under the Scheme are Awana Genting Highlands Golf & Country Resort, Awana Kijal Golf & Beach Resort and access to Resort Condominium International (RCI) exchanges that have more than 3,300 affiliated resorts over 85 countries around the world.

# **STAR CRUISES**

Star Cruises PLC is the operator of Star Cruises, the leading cruise operator in Asia Pacific and one of the five largest cruise lines in the world. It also has one of the youngest cruise fleets in the world with an average age of less than 5 years by year 2002.

Star Cruises currently has a fleet of eight vessels namely SuperStar Leo, Star Aquarius, Star Pisces, SuperStar Gemini, MegaStar Aries, MegaStar Taurus, SuperStar Capricorn and the SuperStar Express. Ever since its official launch in November 1998, the 76,800-tonne SuperStar Leo has received overwhelming response from the public.

By the third quarter of 1999, SuperStar Virgo, another vessel of similar size and luxury to SuperStar Leo and SuperStar Europe will join Star Cruises fleet. By year 2002, two additional newbuildings, the SuperStar Libra and SuperStar Scorpio will be added to the Star Cruises Fleet.

# **GENTING WORLD**

There are currently four Genting World leisure centres, of which three centres were opened during the year under review. The four centres are located at strategic populated regions in Peninsular Malaysia - i.e. at Awana Porto Malai, Langkawi and Bukit Mertajam, Penang (north region); Ipoh Parade, Ipoh (central region) and the Summit USJ (Klang Valley).

The Genting World leisure centres are fast becoming popular attractions that offer the latest and high-tech bowling lanes, snooker tables and cafés.

PLANTATION STATISTICS FOR 1998								
	Oil Palm		Rubber		Durian & Others		Titled Area	
Area (Hectares)	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997
Mature Immature	29,095 6,581	26,166 9,483	1,830 –	2,304 32	0 34	0 34	30,925 6,615	28,470 9,549
Total Planted Area As a percentage (%)	35,676 95.0	35,649 93.8	1,830 4.9	2,336 6.1	34 0.1	34 0.1	37,540 100	38,019 100
Unplanted Jungle Area	-	-	-	-	1,558	1,208	1,558	1,208
Labour Lines, Buildings & Infrastructure etc.	-	_	-	_	1,786	1,735	1,786	1,735
Total Area	35,676	35,649	1,830	2,336	3,378	2,977	40,884	40,962
Percentage Over Titled Area (%)	87.2	87.0	4.5	5.7	8.3	7.3	100	100
Production (mt)	472,962	481,696	1,826	2,141	-	_	-	_
Average Yield Per Mature Hectare (mt)(kg)	16.8	18.8	1,201	1,171	_	-	-	-
AVERAGE SELLING PRICE Rubber (sen/kg) CPO (RM/mt) Palm Kernel (RM/mt)	_ 2,321 1,103	– 1,370 770	250 - -	246 - -	- - -	-	- - -	- - -



Oil palm harvest with in-field mechanisation



Shop offices in Permaipura, Kedah

# **PLANTATIONS**

The Plantations Division posted a strong 100% growth in profit before tax to RM142.4 million, mainly due to higher selling prices of crude palm oil ("CPO") and palm kernel achieved during the year. The achieved average selling price for CPO increased by 69% to RM2,321 per metric tonne ("MT").

During the year under review, the lagged El-Nino effect of prolonged dry weather and the haze experienced had caused considerable stress on the palms. As a result, although the harvesting area increased by about 11% in 1998, the Division's output of fresh fruit bunches ("FFB") during the same period was slightly lower at 472,962 MT, compared to 481,696 MT in 1997. As such, its yield per hectare declined to 16.8 MT per hectare, against 18.8 MT per hectare in 1997.

The Huka Lift System, for FFB evacuation, was introduced during the year in one of the Group's estates. This is in line with the Group's continuous efforts to implement various mechanisation process, wherever feasible, to reduce labour dependency.

Rehabilitation works on the flood-damaged areas in Tenegang estates commenced in August 1998. As at end 1998, planted area in the Tenegang project amounted to 15,605 hectares, of which 81% have matured.

The Serian Palm Oil Mill, a 40%-owned joint venture with the Sarawak Land Consolidation and Rehabilitation Authority (SALCRA) in Sarawak, achieved commendable results and higher than average oil extraction rates despite poor FFB harvest from supplying estates.

# **PROPERTIES**

1998 has been a very tough year for the property development industry, as the sector continued to feel the brunt of the economic downturn. Despite the odds, the Properties Division has performed satisfactorily in the areas of construction progress and collection of progressive payments. As such, the Division managed to post profit before tax of RM32.0 million in 1998.

The Indahpura Project in Kulai, Johor continues to be the main profit contributor. In October 1998, the four-storey shop offices were relaunched on strata basis and this scheme received encouraging response. During the year under review, 62% of the 1,040 units of the "Rumah Rakyat" scheme launched were sold.

There were no new sales launch for the earlier Desa Cheng Perdana project in Melaka and the Permaipura Project in Bedong, Kedah.

The Permaipura Golf & Country Club was officially launched by His Royal Highness Tuanku Sultan of Kedah on 11 April 1998.

Kijal Golf & Beach Resort, an integrated tourist-cum-housing resort project on the east coast of Peninsular Malaysia continued to be a popular resort amongst the locals and expatriates, during the year under review. Strategic marketing efforts have been planned to improve the sales of Kijal Beach Resort Apartments and land parcels in 1999.



Corrugated paper boxes ready for distribution

# **PAPER & PACKAGING**

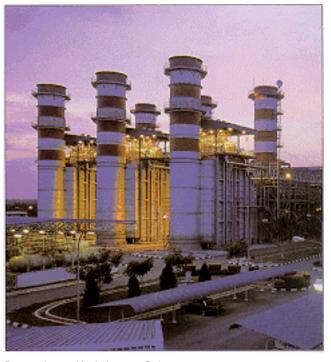
During the year under review, the two industrial brown grade paper mills of the Group recorded a plant efficiency of 95%. Located at Kuala Langat, Selangor, the two mills produced a total output of 234,000 metric tonnes ("MT"). Despite the economic downturn, the Division achieved a total sales volume of 224,500 MT in 1998, slightly lower by 3% compared to 232,000 MT in 1997.

During the year, the Division capitalised on the opportunity arising from the economic downturn and entered into downstream packaging industry, by acquiring three corrugated carton box plants with a combined production capacity of 90,000 MT per annum.

These box plants are located in Prai (Penang), Shah Alam and Balakong (Selangor). The acquisition also included a converting plant in Kulim, Kedah. Since the takeover, these box plants have made significant inroads in promoting Genting Sanyen paper as substitutes for imported brown grade industrial paper.

The packaging business has proven to be viable and the Division will continue to explore the possibility of further business diversification and expansion into the paper and packaging industry.

The integration of paper manufacturing with corrugated carton box manufacturing is expected to generate positive synergies for the Division. In the longer term, the profitability of the Paper Division will be more stable as it will be less affected by the fluctuations prevailing in the cyclical paper market and the dumping activities of certain regional paper mills into the local market.



Power plant at Kuala Langat, Selangor

# **POWER**

The Power Division contributed RM81.3million to the Group's profit before tax during the year under review.

The Division's performance is steered by the Group's 39.1% interest in Genting Sanyen Power Sdn Bhd ("GSP"). GSP owns the 720 MW combined cycle power plant at Kuala Langat, Selangor. The power plant entered into its third year of full commercial production in 1998, and has performed satisfactorily to-date. It has achieved output and high availability performance in accordance with expectations.

The ISO 9002-certified power plant is the first Independent Power Producer ("IPP") to be awarded the Malaysian Society for Occupational Safety & Health Gold Award in 1997 and the Grand Award in 1998.

During the year under review, a maintenance program and a major improvement exercise were carried out on the gas turbines of the power plant.

GSP like all other IPPs, contributes 1% of its revenue derived from the sale of electricity to Tenaga Nasional Berhad, to the Electricity Supply Industry Fund which was set up for the improvement and development of the power industry.

As part of its contribution to the society, GSP continued to support the University Tenaga Nasional scholarship scheme, which started in 1997. Scholarships were awarded to a second batch of five students in 1998.



Vorwata 11 - in the Muturi Block

# **OIL & GAS**

The Group, through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Cairns Limited ("Cairns"), continued its highly successful exploration efforts on the Muturi Block throughout 1998. This block, located in northwest Irian Jaya, is held under a Production Sharing Contract (PSC) with Pertamina, the state oil company of Indonesia.

The drilling programme concluded in early May 1998, with Cairns having participated in eight wells on the Muturi PSC, seven of which were in, or in close proximity to, the Vorwata Field. These included six wells (Mogoi-Deep 1, Vorwata 4, 8, 9, 10 and 11) that were gas discoveries, one that was dry (Sakauni) due to the absence of reservoir and a final well (Nambumbi) that was suspended with gas shows following mechanical difficulties which prevented testing. No additional drilling is planned for 1999.

On 16 July 1998, Cairns together with BG Exploration and Production Limited ("BGEP"), operator of the Muturi PSC, acquired P.T. Saptra Patra Wisesa's 5% interest in the Muturi block. Following this transaction, Cairns has a 47.37% working interest and BGEP holds the remaining 52.63% interest in the block.

On 31 July 1998, DeGolyer and MacNaughton, an independent firm of petroleum engineers, certified that the proved and probable reserves dedicated to the Tangguh Project exceeded 18.3 trillion cubic feet (TCF) of gas. Cairns' net interest (excluding any provision for reserves found in the Mogoi-Deep gas discovery) is 1.79 TCF of certified proved and probable gas reserves, comparable to

approximately 300 million barrels of oil equivalent (BOE). In accordance with the Collaboration Agreement, Cairns will be entitled to supply 10.17% of all the gas to be supplied into the Tangguh LNG Project.

Efforts to market the gas from the Muturi PSC and the Tangguh LNG Project into established and emerging LNG markets have commenced and will continue throughout 1999. The project schedule calls for the first exportable LNG to be produced in 2004.

In Myanmar, the Group's 100%-owned subsidiary Roundhay Limited completed the acquisition of approximately 3,000-km 2D seismic and gravity survey in offshore Block M4 in February 1998. A large exploration prospect has been identified and work is continuing to mature this prospect to the drillable stage.

In Australia, the Group's 100%-owned subsidiary Coveyork Pty Limited ("Coveyork") has an 87.5% working interest and operates block WA-274-P, which is located in the highly prospective Browse Basin, on the northwest shelf of Western Australia.

Coveyork has completed a 2,700-km 2D seismic survey over the block and is participating in a multi-client 3D seismic survey. Acquisition, processing and interpreting this data will take place throughout 1999. No drilling on this block is planned in 1999.

# **YEAR 2000 (Y2K)**

A Y2K task force has been set up to address the issues to ensure a smooth continuity of the Group's business processes and systems into the next millennium.

Led by the Y2K task force, the Group has to-date completed several major phases of the project - including the awareness programme, inventory checklist, impact analysis, budgeting and setting up of testing facilities. The task force is currently in the testing, validation and remediation phases.

The Group is constantly reviewing the previous phases to ensure the completeness of coverage of any Y2K-related issue for critical systems, including external party linkages. The total budgeted cost of the Y2K project is estimated at RM1 million for the Company and RM7 million for the Group.



# **HUMAN RESOURCES**

Employees continue to play an instrumental role in ensuring that the Group maintains its strong performance in such tough economic times. Although the operations in all divisions have increased, the Group managed to maintain a total staff strength of 14,000 as at 31 December 1998.

During the year under review, Long Service Awards were accorded to employees in appreciation of their dedicated years of service to the Group.

The Group's strong management leadership and dedicated employees continued to be accorded with numerous awards of recognition during the year under review.

Genting Berhad was once again voted the no. 1 leading company in Malaysia for the fifth consecutive year, in the Far Eastern Economic *Review's "Review 200 - Asia's Leading Companies"* in 1998. It was also recognised as the top Malaysian company in Asian Business' "Asia's Most Admired Companies 1998".

Finance Asia accredited Genting Berhad to be one of "Asia's Strongest Companies" and voted no. 1 in both "debt-to-equity ratio" and "ability to service debt".

The Genting Group of Companies made nine records in the Malaysian Book of Records. Eight of these records were won by subsidiary Resorts World Bhd for its continuous and crowd-pulling attractions and facilities at the Genting Highlands Resort.

The ninth Malaysian record was won by the Group's Kuala Langat power plant for being the first power plant to achieve the Malaysian Society for Occupational Safety & Health Gold Award in 1997 and Grand Award in 1998.



The Group's Chairman Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong handing over The Queen's Baton to Pahang's Chief Minister Tan Sri Mohamad Khalil Yaacob

# **COMMUNITY SERVICES**

The economic slowdown did not deter the Group from supporting various welfare and charitable bodies in cash and in kind, as well as the development of sports, education, culture and non-governmental organisations in Malaysia.

The Group's subsidiary Resorts World Bhd ("RWB"), was the only Platinum Partner to Sukom '98 for the XVI Commonwealth Games. RWB hosted the Queen's Baton Run, prior to the grand opening at the Bukit Jalil Stadium on 11 September 1998.

The Group continued to support major sports and related associations such as the Football Association of Malaysia, Malaysian Hockey Federation and the Foundation for Malaysian Sporting of Excellence and the major cycling competition Le Tour de Langkawi.

The Group contributed RM2.1 million to the Special National Fund and supported various conferences on the economic recovery.

In supporting humanitarian services, RM3.0 million was contributed to the Malaysian Red Crescent Society, while various welfare and charitable organisations received cash contribution from the Group in 1998.

The Group also sponsored the publication of books such as "Tun Razak: Jejak Bertapak Seorang Patriot", "The Sultanate of Kedah", "Suara Pendidik", "Buku Masjid-Masjid Dunia, Malaysia & Kuala Lumpur".

The Directors of **GENTING BERHAD** have pleasure in submitting their report and the audited accounts of the Group and of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 1998.

#### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company is principally an investment holding and management company.

The principal activities of the Group include leisure and hospitality, gaming and entertainment businesses, plantations, property development and management, tours and travel related services, investments, manufacturing and trading in paper and paper related products, generation and supply of electric power and oil and gas exploration.

Details of the principal activities of the Group are set out in Note 30 to the accounts.

There have been no significant changes in the nature of the activities of the Group and of the Company during the financial year.

# **RESULTS**

The audited results of the operations of the Group and of the Company for the financial year are as follows:

	Group RM million	Company RM million
Profit before taxation Taxation	909.7 (364.1)	394.3 (108.9)
Profit after taxation Minority shareholders' interests	545.6 (131.3)	285.4
Profit attributable to shareholders of Genting Berhad Unappropriated profit at beginning of the year	414.3 3,491.1	285.4 1,872.1
Profit available for appropriation	3,905.4	2,157.5
Appropriations: Interim dividend		
- 6.5 sen less 28% tax Proposed final dividend	(33.0)	(33.0)
- 12.0 sen less 28% tax	(60.9)	(60.9)
	(93.9)	(93.9)
Unappropriated profit at end of the year	3,811.5	2,063.6

## **DIVIDENDS**

Dividends paid by the Company since the end of the previous financial year were:

- (i) a final dividend of 14.0 sen less 28% tax per ordinary share of 50 sen each amounting to RM 70,997,366 in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 1997 was paid on 30 July 1998; and
- (ii) an interim dividend of 6.5 sen less 28% tax per ordinary share of 50 sen each amounting to RM 32,963,063 in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 1998 was paid on 30 October 1998.

The Directors recommend payment of a final dividend of 12.0 sen less 28% tax per ordinary share of 50 sen each in respect of the current financial year to be paid on 18 June 1999 to shareholders registered in the Register of Members at the close of business on 24 May 1999. Based on the issued and paid-up share capital of the Company as at the date of this report, the final dividend would amount to RM 60,854,886.

# **RESERVES AND PROVISIONS**

There were no other material transfers to or from reserves or provisions during the financial year other than as disclosed in Note 23 to the accounts.

# ISSUE OF SHARES, DEBENTURES AND SHARE OPTIONS

There were no issue of shares or debentures during the financial year.

The following Options to take up unissued ordinary shares of the Company previously granted to executive employees of the Group under The Genting Employees' Share Option Scheme for Executives were outstanding as at 31 December 1998:

Option expiry date	Subscription price per share	No. of shares
15 December 1999	RM 19.80	3,722,000

The shares under the aforesaid Options may be exercised in full or in respect of 1,000 shares or a multiple thereof on the payment of the requisite subscription price within the respective quarters in the preceding twelve months of the Option expiry date. The persons to whom the Options have been issued have no right to participate by virtue of the Options in any share issue of any other company.

On 9 March 1999, the Securities Commission approved the Company's application to extend the Option and exercise periods of the outstanding Options for an additional five (5) years from 15 December 1999 to 15 December 2004 ("Proposed Extension") subject to the approval of the shareholders of the Company at a general meeting to be convened.

The Proposed Extension thereby extends the Option period of the outstanding Options to the maximum ten (10) years permissible under Section 68 of the Companies Act, 1965 as amended by the Companies (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1998 which came into force on 1 November 1998.

#### **DIRECTORATE**

The Directors who served since the date of the last report are:

Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong
Tun Mohammed Hanif bin Omar
Dato' Lim Kok Thay
Mr Colin Au Fook Yew
Encik Nik Hashim bin Nik Yusoff
Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman
Dato' Lim Tee Keong (Resigned on 1 January 1999)
Tan Sri Gunn Chit Tuan
Mr Quah Chek Tin (Appointed on 12 April 1999)
Mr Teo Eng Siong (Alternate to Mr Colin Au Fook Yew)

According to the Register of Directors' Shareholdings, the following persons who were Directors of the Company at the end of the financial year have interests in shares of the Company, Resorts World Bhd, Asiatic Development Berhad and Genting International PLC, all of which are subsidiaries of the Company as set out below:

# INTEREST IN THE COMPANY

Shareholdings in the names of Directors		Acquired/(Disposed) of ordinary shares of 50 s	31.12.1998 sen each)
Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong Dato' Lim Kok Thay Mr Colin Au Fook Yew Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman	6,681,000 2,553,000 768,000 6,000	- (750,000) 2,000	6,681,000 2,553,000 18,000 8,000
Shareholdings in which the Director is deemed to have an interest		Acquired/(Disposed) of ordinary shares of 50	31.12.1998 sen each)
Dato' Lim Kok Thay	11,523,996	-	11,523,996
Share Options in the names of Directors	1.1.1998 (Number of uni	Offered/(Exercised) issued ordinary shares o	31.12.1998 f 50 sen each)
Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong Tun Mohammed Hanif bin Omar Dato' Lim Kok Thay Mr Colin Au Fook Yew Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman Dato' Lim Tee Keong	600,000 500,000 400,000 400,000 400,000 100,000	- - - - -	600,000 500,000 400,000 400,000 400,000 100,000

INTEREST IN RESORTS WORLD BHD				
Shareholdings in the names of Directors	1.1.1998 Acquired/(Disposed) 31.12.1998 (Number of ordinary shares of 50 sen each)			
Dato' Lim Kok Thay	2,610,000	-	2,610,000	
Mr Colin Au Fook Yew	24,000	-	24,000	
Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman	122,000	-	122,000	
Mr Teo Eng Siong (alternate to Mr Colin Au Fook Yew)	120,000	-	120,000	
Share Options in the names of Directors	1.1.1998	Offered/(Lapsed)	31.12.1998	
	(Number of	unissued ordinary shares	of 50 sen each)	
Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong Tun Mohammed Hanif bin Omar Dato' Lim Kok Thay Dato' Lim Tee Keong  INTEREST IN ASIATIC DEVELOPMENT BERHAD	1,000,000	(700,000)	300,000	
	1,000,000	(500,000)	500,000	
	650,000	(475,000)	175,000	
	300,000	(200,000)	100,000	
Shareholdings in the names of Directors	1.1.1998	Acquired/(Disposed) er of ordinary shares of 50		
Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong	437,500	-	437,500	
Dato' Lim Kok Thay	144,000	-	144,000	
Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman	164,000	-	164,000	
Mr Teo Eng Siong (alternate to Mr Colin Au Fook Yew)	8,000	-	8,000	
INTEREST IN GENTING INTERNATIONAL PLC				
Shareholdings in the names of Directors	1.1.1998	Acquired/(Disposed)	31.12.1998	
	(Numbe	r of ordinary shares of US	\$0.10 each)	
Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong	1,832,468	-	1,832,468	
Dato' Lim Kok Thay	623,000	-	623,000	
Mr Colin Au Fook Yew	529,200	-	529,200	
Shareholdings in which the Director is deemed to have an interest	1.1.1998	Acquired/(Disposed)	31.12.1998	
	(Numbe	r of ordinary shares of US	\$0.10 each)	
Dato' Lim Kok Thay	4,649,598	-	4,649,598	
Share Options in the name of Director	1.1.1998 (Number of	Offered/(Relinquished) unissued ordinary shares	31.12.1998 s US\$0.10 each)	
Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong	500,000	(500,000)	_	
Call Options in the names of Directors	1.1.1998 (Number of ur	Acquired/(Relinquished) hissued ordinary shares of		
Dato' Lim Kok Thay	1,000,000	(1,000,000)	-	
Mr Colin Au Fook Yew	1,000,000	(1,000,000)	-	
Mr Teo Eng Siong (alternate to Mr Colin Au Fook Yew)	200,000	(200,000)	-	

Apart from the above disclosure:

- (a) the Directors of the Company do not have any other interests in shares in the Company and in shares in other related corporations of the Company either at the beginning or end of the financial year; and
- (b) neither during nor at the end of the financial year, was the Company a party to any arrangement whose object is to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Since the end of the previous financial year, no Director of the Company has received or become entitled to receive a benefit (other than a benefit included in the aggregate amount of emoluments received or due and receivable by the Directors and the provision for Directors' retirement gratuities shown in the accounts or the fixed salary of a full-time employee of the Company) by reason of a contract made by the Company or a related corporation with the Director or with a firm of which he is a member or with a company in which he has a substantial financial interest except for any benefit which may be deemed to have arisen by virtue of the following transactions:

- (i) Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman has been retained as a consultant to provide management and ancillary services to the Company.
- (ii) Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman has been retained by Resorts World Bhd ("RWB"), a subsidiary of the Company to provide advisory services.
- (iii) Certain companies in which Dato' Lim Tee Keong is a director and a substantial shareholder rent their premises at the Genting Highlands Resort from RWB and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, Genting Golf Course Bhd and Genasa Sdn Bhd. The tenancies were terminated on 5 February 1999.
- (iv) A company in which Dato' Lim Kok Thay is a director and a substantial shareholder has retained Asiatic Development Berhad, a subsidiary of the Company to provide plantation advisory services.
- (v) A company in which Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong is a director and substantial shareholder has rented approximately 5.87 hectares of land in the Mukim of Batang Kali, District of Ulu Selangor, Selangor to Genting Utilities & Services Sdn Bhd, a wholly-owned subsidiary of RWB.
- (vi) A corporation in which Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong is a shareholder, Dato' Lim Kok Thay and Mr Colin Au Fook Yew are respectively directors, shareholders and call option holders, and Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman and Mr Teo Eng Siong are call option holders has issued and allotted 125,000,000 new ordinary shares of US\$0.10 each to Resorts World Limited, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of RWB for a cash consideration of US\$262.5 million.
- (vii) RWB has extended a housing loan to Mr Quah Chek Tin to enable him to acquire a home.

Mr Quah Chek Tin is due to retire in accordance with Article 104 of the Articles of Association of the Company and he, being eligible, has offered himself for re-election.

Encik Nik Hashim bin Nik Yusoff is due to retire by rotation in accordance with Article 99 of the Articles of Association of the Company and he, being eligible, has offered himself for re-election.

Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong and Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman retire pursuant to Section 129 of the Companies Act, 1965 and that separate resolutions will be proposed for their re-appointment as Directors under the provision of Section 129 (6) of the said Act to hold office until the next Annual General Meeting of the Company.

# OTHER STATUTORY INFORMATION

Before the profit and loss accounts and balance sheets of the Group and of the Company were made out, the Directors took reasonable steps:

- (i) to ascertain that proper action had been taken in relation to the writing off of bad debts and the making of provisions for doubtful debts, and satisfied themselves that all known bad debts had been written off and adequate provision been made for doubtful debts; and
- (ii) to ensure that any current assets which were unlikely to realise in the ordinary course of business their values as shown in the accounting records, were written down to an amount which they might be expected so to realise.

At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances:

- (i) which would render the amount written off for bad debts or the amount of the provision for doubtful debts in the accounts of the Group and of the Company inadequate to any substantial extent;
- (ii) which would render the values attributed to the current assets in the accounts of the Group and of the Company misleading;

- (iii) which have arisen which render adherence to the existing methods of valuation of assets or liabilities in the accounts of the Group and of the Company misleading or inappropriate; and
- (iv) not otherwise dealt with in this report or in the accounts of the Group and of the Company, that would render any amount stated in the respective accounts misleading.

At the date of this report, there does not exist:

- (i) any charge on the assets of the Group or of the Company that has arisen since the end of the financial year which secures the liabilities of any other person; or
- (ii) any contingent liability in respect of the Group or of the Company that has arisen since the end of the financial year.

No contingent or other liability of the Group or of the Company has become enforceable, or is likely to become enforceable within the period of twelve months after the end of the financial year which, in the opinion of the Directors, will or may substantially affect the ability of the Group or of the Company to meet their obligations as and when they fall due

In the opinion of the Directors:

- (i) the results of the operations of the Group and of the Company for the financial year have not been substantially affected by any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature except for the exceptional items as reported in Note 6 to the accounts; and
- (ii) no item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature has arisen in the interval between the end of the financial year and the date of this report which is likely to affect substantially the results of the operations of the Group and of the Company for the financial year in which this report is made.

On behalf of the Board

TUN MOHAMMED HANIF BIN OMAR

DATO' LIM KOK THAY

Kuala Lumpur 12 April 1999



# **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

annual report 1998

- 20 Profit & Loss Accounts
- 21 Balance Sheets
- Consolidated Cash Flow Statement
- Notes to the Accounts
- Statement by Directors
- Statutory Declaration
- Report of the Auditors to the Members

# **Profit & Loss Accounts**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 1998

Amounts in RM million unless otherwise stated		Group		Company			
	Note(s)	1998	1997	1998	1997		
OPERATING REVENUE	3 & 4	3,369.8	3,822.0	378.6	396.2		
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION	4, 5 & 6	909.7	1,542.5	394.3	424.7		
Taxation	7	(364.1)	(346.7)	(108.9)	(106.7)		
PROFIT AFTER TAXATION		545.6	1,195.8	285.4	318.0		
Minority shareholders' interests		(131.3)	(424.5)				
PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS OF GENTING BERHAD		414.3	771.3	285.4	318.0		
Unappropriated profit at beginning of the year		3,491.1	2,825.5	1,872.1	1,659.8		
PROFIT AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION		3,905.4	3,596.8	2,157.5	1,977.8		
Appropriation: Dividends	8	(93.9)	(105.7)	(93.9)	(105.7)		
UNAPPROPRIATED PROFIT AT END OF THE YEA	<b>R</b> 23	3,811.5	3,491.1	2,063.6	1,872.1		
EARNINGS PER SHARE	25	58.8 sen	109.6 sen				

# **BALANCE-SHEETS**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 1998

Amounts in RM million unless otherwise stated	Gro		oup	Com	Company	
	Note	1998	1997	1998	1997	
EMPLOYMENT OF CAPITAL						
FIXED ASSETS	9	3,507.1	3,277.5	7.6	8.3	
PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT	10	631.9	597.9	_	-	
INVESTMENT PROPERTIES	11	73.7	73.7	_	_	
SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES	12	_	_	2,115.9	1,922.2	
ASSOCIATED COMPANIES	13	1,324.4	317.9	_	_	
INVESTMENTS	14	7.3	122.1	_	_	
EXPLORATION COST		399.2	207.0	_	_	
DEFERRED TAXATION	15	_	_	15.1	15.0	
CURRENT ASSETS						
Property development	10	175.4	135.5	_	_	
Stocks	16	107.8	82.0	_	_	
Trade debtors	17	102.4	399.5	_	_	
Other debtors, deposits and prepayments	18	138.6	269.8	1.4	1.3	
Short-term investments	19	405.4	1,125.9	186.4	241.2	
Bank balances and deposits	20	1,466.9	1,348.6	394.4	343.3	
		2,396.5	3,361.3	582.2	585.8	
LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES						
Trade creditors		95.4	96.7	_	_	
Other creditors and accrued expenses		380.3	347.5	14.3	10.6	
Short-term borrowings	21	0.3	58.5	_	-	
Provision for taxation		590.9	498.0	70.9	67.9	
Proposed dividend		60.9	71.0	60.9	71.0	
		1,127.8	1,071.7	146.1	149.5	
NET CURRENT ASSETS		1,268.7	2,289.6	436.1	436.3	
		7,212.3	6,885.7	2,574.7	2,381.8	
CAPITAL EMPLOYED						
SHARE CAPITAL	22	352.2	352.2	352.2	352.2	
RESERVES	23	4,421.4	4,130.9	2,161.4	1,969.9	
SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS		4,773.6	4,483.1	2,513.6	2,322.1	
MINORITY INTERESTS		2,168.8	2,140.9	_	_	
LONG-TERM LOANS	24	96.3	96.3	_	_	
DEFERRED TAXATION	15	16.8	11.0	_	_	
RETIREMENT BENEFITS AND GRATUITIES		156.8	154.4	61.1	59.7	
		7,212.3	6,885.7	2,574.7	2,381.8	
NET TANGIBLE ASSETS PER SHARE		RM6.78	RM6.36			

# **CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 1998

Adjustments for:   Write off of goodwill arising on acquisition of associated/subsidiary companies   215.0   167.6     Depreciation of fixed assets   215.0   167.6     Demirution in value of investments   7.9   11.9     Other non-cash items   7.9   11.9     Interest expense   7.2   3.8     Provision for retirement benefits and gratuities   3.0   9.1     (Gain)/Loss on currency translation   (16.5)   61.4     Investment income   (772.1)   (376.6)     Share in profits of associated companies   (153.9)   (119.9)     Operating profit before changes in working capital   1,185.1   1,260.6     Increase in property development (Increase)/Decreases in stocks   (25.5)   (32.2)     Decrease/(Increase) in debtors, deposits and prepayments   382.9   (320.8)     Increase in creditors and accrued expenses   25.1   (23.2.9)     Cash generated from operations   1,527.7   888.4     Taxation paid   7   (232.9)   (232.9)     Property development expenditure, net of progress billings   (44.2)   (21.1)   (0.7)   (0.3)     NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   1,243.1   634.1    CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES   1,243.1   634.1    CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES   1,280.6   (1,42.1)   (278	Amounts in RM million unless otherwise stated	1998	1997	
Write off of goodwill arising on acquisition of associated/subsidiary companies         373.2         45.6           Depreciation of fixed assets         215.0         167.6           Diminution in value of investments         7.9         11.9           Other non-cash items         7.9         11.9           Interest expense         7.2         3.8           Provision for retirement benefits and gratuities         3.0         9.1           (Gain)/Loss on currency translation         (16.5)         61.4           Investment income         (72.1)         (376.6)           Share in profits of associated companies         (106.3)         (84.8)           Interest income         (153.9)         (119.9)           Visual Associated companies         (106.3)         (84.8)           Interest income         (39.9)         (119.9)           Operating profit before changes in working capital         1,185.1         1,260.6           Interest income         (39.9)         (107.4)           Operating profit before changes in working capital         1,185.1         1,260.6           Interest income         (39.9)         (107.4)           (Increase) Decrease in stocks         (32.5)         (32.8) <td co<="" td=""><td></td><td>909.7</td><td>1,542.5</td></td>	<td></td> <td>909.7</td> <td>1,542.5</td>		909.7	1,542.5
Increase in property development (Increase)   Increase in property development (Increase)   Increase in property development (Increase)   Increase in stocks (Increase)   Increase in stocks (Increase)   Increase in creditors and accrued expenses   Increase in creditors   Increase in	Write off of goodwill arising on acquisition of associated/subsidiary companies Depreciation of fixed assets Diminution in value of investments Other non-cash items Interest expense Provision for retirement benefits and gratuities (Gain)/Loss on currency translation Investment income Share in profits of associated companies	215.0 17.9 7.9 7.2 3.0 (16.5) (72.1) (106.3)	167.6 - 11.9 3.8 9.1 61.4 (376.6) (84.8)	
Increase in property development (Increase)/Decrease in stocks (25.5)   13.2     Decrease/(Increase) in debtors, deposits and prepayments   382.9   (320.8)     Increase in creditors and accrued expenses   25.1   42.8     342.6 (372.2)   342.6 (372.2)     Cash generated from operations   1,527.7   888.4     Taxation paid   (239.7)   (232.9)     Property development expenditure, net of progress billings   (44.2)   (21.1)     Retirement benefits and gratuities paid   (284.6) (254.3)     NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   1,243.1   634.1     CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES   (364.9)   (372.3)     Purchase of fixed assets   (364.9)   (372.3)     Purchase of investments   (278.1)   (671.3)     Exploration cost incurred   (196.2)   (170.4)     Purchase of additional shares from minority shareholders   (4.3)		275.4	(281.9)	
Class   Decrease   Instocks   Decrease   Instocks   Decrease   Increase   I	Operating profit before changes in working capital	1,185.1	1,260.6	
Cash generated from operations         1,527.7         888.4           Taxation paid Property development expenditure, net of progress billings Retirement benefits and gratuities paid         (239.7) (44.2) (21.1) (0.3)         (21.1) (0.7)         (232.9) (21.1) (0.3)           NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES         1,243.1         634.1           CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES           Investment in associated companies Purchase of fixed assets         (364.9) (372.3) (278.1) (671.3)           Purchase of investments         (278.1) (671.3)           Exploration cost incurred         (196.2) (170.4)           Purchase of additional shares from minority shareholders         (4.3) - (28) (191.1)           Acquisition of subsidiary companies **         (2.8) (191.1)           Disposal of subsidiary companies *         0.7 (1.1)           Proceeds from disposal of assets         13.8 (27.0)           Interest received         153.7 (127.4)           Proceeds from sale of investments         394.8 (18.2)           Dividends received         1.6 (1.8)	(Increase)/Decrease in stocks Decrease/(Increase) in debtors, deposits and prepayments	(25.5) 382.9	13.2 (320.8)	
Taxation paid Property development expenditure, net of progress billings Retirement benefits and gratuities paid  (239.7) (44.2) (21.1) (0.7) (0.3)  (284.6) (254.3)  NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  1,243.1  CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  Investment in associated companies Purchase of fixed assets Purchase of investments Exploration cost incurred Purchase of additional shares from minority shareholders Purchase of additional shares from minority shareholders Acquisition of subsidiary companies * Proceeds from disposal of assets Interest received Proceeds from sale of investments Dividends received  1.8  (239.7) (44.2) (21.1) (67.3) (1,142.1) - (372.3) (671.3) (671.3) (671.3) (671.3) (671.3) (196.2) (170.4) - (190.2) (170.4) - 1.1 - 1.1 - 1.2 - 1.3 - 1.3 - 1.4 - 1.5 - 1.5 - 1.6 - 1.8		342.6	(372.2)	
Property development expenditure, net of progress billings Retirement benefits and gratuities paid (21.1) (0.3)   (284.6) (254.3)	Cash generated from operations	1,527.7	888.4	
NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   1,243.1   634.1	Property development expenditure, net of progress billings	(44.2)	(21.1)	
Investment in associated companies Purchase of fixed assets Purchase of investments Exploration cost incurred Purchase of additional shares from minority shareholders Acquisition of subsidiary companies ** Proceeds from disposal of assets Interest received Proceeds from sale of investments Dividends received  Interest received  Interest received Dividends received  Interest received Dividends received  Interest received Dividends received  Interest received		(284.6)	(254.3)	
Investment in associated companies Purchase of fixed assets Purchase of investments Exploration cost incurred Purchase of additional shares from minority shareholders Acquisition of subsidiary companies ** Proceeds from disposal of assets Interest received Proceeds from sale of investments Dividends received  Interest received  Interest received Dividends received  Interest received Inte	NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	1,243.1	634.1	
Purchase of fixed assets Purchase of investments Exploration cost incurred Purchase of additional shares from minority shareholders Acquisition of subsidiary companies ** Disposal of subsidiary companies * Proceeds from disposal of assets Interest received Proceeds from sale of investments Dividends received  (364.9) (372.3) (671.3) (196.2) (170.4) (196.2) (170.4) (199.2) (191.1)	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES (1,423.8) (305.6)	Purchase of fixed assets Purchase of investments Exploration cost incurred Purchase of additional shares from minority shareholders Acquisition of subsidiary companies ** Disposal of subsidiary companies * Proceeds from disposal of assets Interest received Proceeds from sale of investments	(364.9) (278.1) (196.2) (4.3) (2.8) 0.7 13.8 153.7 394.8	(671.3) (170.4) - (191.1) 1.1 27.0 127.4 942.2	
	NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(1,423.8)	(305.6)	

CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	1998	1997
Distribution received from associated company (Advances to)/Repayments from associated companies Interest paid Repayment of short-term borrowings Dividends paid to minority shareholders Dividends paid Increase in long-term loans Redemption of preference shares in associated company Proceeds from issue of shares Drawdown of short-term borrowings	5.2 (3.6) (4.0) (57.8) (80.3) (103.9) - - -	- 0.3 (3.6) (29.5) (80.0) (103.5) 96.3 52.0 16.5 0.3
NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(244.4)	(51.2)
NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR	(425.1) 2,188.7 1,763.6	277.3 1,911.4 2,188.7
	,	
ANALYSIS OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS  Bank balances and deposits  Money market instruments	1,466.9 296.8	1,348.6 840.6
Bank overdrafts	1,763.7 (0.1)	2,189.2 (0.5)
	1,763.6	2,188.7
* Analysis of the disposal of subsidiary companies		
Net assets disposed	2.9	4.4
Fixed assets Net working capital	(2.2)	1.1 
Total sales consideration Cash and bank balances of subsidiary companies disposed	0.7	1.1
Net cash inflow on disposal of subsidiary companies	0.7	1.1
** Analysis of the acquisition of subsidiary companies Net assets acquired		
Fixed assets Goodwill on consolidation Minority interests Investments Property development Provision for taxation Provision for deferred taxation	133.7 14.4 (11.6) - - - -	0.7 46.1 (137.1) 121.0 108.5 (1.3) (9.7)
Net working capital	136.5 5.2	128.2 274.9
Total purchase consideration/investment Cash and bank balances of subsidiary companies acquired Reclassification from long-term investment	141.7 (14.6) (114.0)	403.1 (212.0) –
Balance of purchase consideration not paid	13.1 (10.3)	191.1 
Net cash outflow on acquisition of subsidiary companies	2.8	191.1

# NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS

31 DECEMBER 1998

#### Amounts in RM million unless otherwise stated

#### 1. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company is principally an investment holding and management company.

The principal activities of the Group include leisure and hospitality, gaming and entertainment businesses, plantations, property development and management, tours and travel related services, investments, manufacturing and trading in paper and paper related products, generation and supply of electric power and oil and gas exploration.

Details of the principal activities of the Group are set out in Note 30 to the accounts.

There have been no significant changes in the nature of the activities of the Group and of the Company during the financial year.

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Accounting Basis**

The accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention modified by the revaluation of certain fixed assets and land held for development and also in accordance with the applicable approved accounting standards in Malaysia and the provisions of the Companies Act, 1965.

#### **Basis of Consolidation**

The consolidated accounts include the audited accounts of the Company and all its subsidiary companies made up to 31 December 1998.

The results of subsidiary companies acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the Group accounts from the effective date of acquisition or up to the date of disposal.

#### **Fixed Assets and Depreciation**

Fixed assets are depreciated over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The annual rates of depreciation used for the major groups of fixed assets are as follows:

Buildings and improvements 2 - 50% Plant, equipment and vehicles 5 - 50%

With effect from the current financial year, the annual depreciation rate for computer equipment and building improvements are changed from 20% to 50% and 2% - 33 1/3% to 50% respectively so as to reflect more realistically the estimated useful life of these assets. The effect on the accounts of this change in accounting estimate is not material.

Leasehold properties are amortised over their respective periods of lease, ranging from 60 to 99 years.

Depreciation is not provided on leasehold properties with unexpired lease period of more than 99 years, freehold land and plantations and fixed assets which are under construction.

New planting expenditure is capitalised under plantation land while replanting expenditure is written off in the year in which it is incurred. Replanting expenditure represents the total cost incurred from land clearing to the point of harvesting.

The initial cost of operating assets such as soft furnishing and kitchen utensils have been capitalised and included under plant and equipment and are not depreciated. Subsequent acquisitions to replace these operating assets are written off in the year in which they are acquired.

#### Goodwill

Goodwill arising on consolidation which represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary companies at the date of acquisition, is written off through the profit and loss account in the year of acquisition.

### **Property Development and Recognition of Profits**

Profits on property development projects are recognised based on the percentage of completion method. Under this method, profits are recognised as the property project progresses. Profits are, however, recognised only in respect of sales where agreements have been finalised by the end of the financial year.

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### **Investment Properties**

Investment properties, which are not depreciated, are stated at cost or at Directors' valuation. These are properties held for long-term purposes for investment potential and rental income in future. Directors' valuation recognises the value of the investment property based on latest valuation report by an independent firm of professional valuers using the open market value basis. The investment properties will be revalued at regular intervals.

#### Investments

Investments in subsidiary companies and other long-term investments are stated at cost. Investments are only written down when the Directors consider that there is a permanent diminution in the value of the investments.

Short-term investments are stated at the lower of cost and market value, determined on a portfolio basis by comparing aggregate cost against aggregate market value.

#### **Exploration Cost**

Exploration cost is accounted for in accordance with the full cost method. Under this method, all costs relating to the exploration activities are capitalised when incurred. Where it is determined that the exploration activities will not yield significant oil and gas discoveries, the exploration cost will be written off to the profit and loss account.

#### **Associated Companies**

An associated company is a company, other than a subsidiary company, in which the Group has a long term equity interest of between 20% to 50% and where the Group has representation on the board and is in a position to exercise significant influence.

The Group's share of the profits less losses of associated companies is included in the consolidated profit and loss account and the Group's interest in associated companies is stated at cost net of goodwill written off plus adjustments to reflect changes in the Group's share of the net assets of the associated companies.

#### **Stocks**

Stocks are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes, where relevant, appropriate proportions of overheads and is determined on a weighted average or first in, first out basis.

#### **Retirement Benefits and Gratuities**

Provisions relating to retirement benefits contained in Collective Agreements of certain subsidiary companies are computed based on a fixed monetary scale and length of service of all eligible employees.

In 1991, the Board introduced a retirement gratuity scheme for executives and executive directors ("participants") of the Company and certain subsidiary companies. Provision for retirement gratuities under this scheme is computed based on length of service and basic salary. Retirement gratuities in respect of services rendered prior to 1991 is provided over periods not exceeding the retirement age of participants.

#### **Deferred Taxation**

Deferred tax accounting using the "liability" method is adopted by the Group. Deferred taxation provides for the effects of timing differences between accounting income and taxable income arising from the inclusion of items in different periods. Tax effects of timing differences are not recognised in respect of timing differences which are not expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

# **Foreign Currencies**

The accounts are stated in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM").

Transactions in foreign currencies have been translated into RM at the rates ruling on the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies at the balance sheet date have been translated at approximately the rates ruling on that date. Gains and losses arising from translation are included in the profit and loss account. However, translation gains and losses arising from transactions which provide an effective hedge against investments in foreign currencies are taken to reserves. The corresponding translation gains and losses arising from such investments are also taken to reserves.

Profit and loss accounts of subsidiary and associated companies in other reporting currencies are translated into RM at average rates for the financial year and the balance sheets are translated at rates approximate to those ruling at the year end. Exchange differences arising from the translation of profit and loss accounts at average rates and balance sheets at year end rates, and the restatement at year end rates of the opening net investments in such subsidiary and associated companies are taken to reserves.

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash and bank balances (net of bank overdrafts), deposits and other short term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to cash and are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### 3. OPERATING REVENUE

Operating revenue, other than those arising from property development projects and casino operations, represents the invoiced value receivable for goods and services supplied, commodities sold, income from investments and proceeds from sale of investments. For property development projects, revenue is recognised as the project activity progresses and is in respect of sales where agreements have been finalised by the end of the financial year. Casino revenue represents net house takings.

The casino licence is renewable every three months.

#### 4. SEGMENT ANALYSIS

	<b>Operating Revenue</b>			Before Taxation	Assets Employed		
By activity	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	
Leisure & Hospitality	2,320.1	2,287.2	829.2	921.9	2,354.1	2,177.8	
Plantations	263.7	187.8	142.4	71.1	474.9	477.1	
Properties	116.8	161.9	32.0	52.3	1,202.1	1,063.9	
Paper	272.1	238.8	13.7	25.3	723.0	701.9	
Oil & Gas	_	_	(17.8)	(30.6)	418.2	207.5	
•	2,972.7	2,875.7	999.5	1,040.0	5,172.3	4,628.2	
Investment in	440.0		400.0	0.4.0	10011	0.47.0	
associated companies	442.3	277.5	106.3	84.8	1,324.4	317.9	
Non-Segment Items  - Interest bearing investments  - Short-term equity investment	<b>-</b>	-	146.8	116.0	1,646.1	2,084.8	
& others	397.1	946.3	(342.9)	301.7	197.3	926.5	
	3,812.1	4,099.5	909.7	1,542.5	8,340.1	7,957.4	
Adjustment relating to share of operating revenue	(442.3)	(277 F)					
of associated companies	(442.3)	(277.5)					
	3,369.8	3,822.0	909.7	1,542.5	8,340.1	7,957.4	
By geographical location							
Malaysia Outside Malaysia	3,256.3 158.5	3,155.1	1,116.7 20.5	1,129.5	5,030.0 952.7	4,752.3	
Non-Segment Items	136.3	_	20.3	_	932.1	_	
<ul> <li>Interest bearing investments</li> </ul>		_	146.8	116.0	1,646.1	2,084.8	
<ul> <li>Short-term equity investment &amp; others</li> </ul>	3 <b>97.3</b>	944.4	(374.3)	297.0	711.3	1,120.3	
•	3,812.1	4,099.5	909.7	1,542.5	8,340.1	7,957.4	
Adjustment relating to share of operating revenue							
of associated companies	(442.3)	(277.5)				_	
	3,369.8	3,822.0	909.7	1,542.5	8,340.1	7,957.4	

Included in Profit/(Loss) Before Taxation of short-term equity investments & others is the write off of goodwill arising on acquisition of associated/subsidiary companies.

Interest income, interest expense, short-term deposits and investments are not attributable to any activity and geographical segment and are therefore included under Non-Segment Items. Immaterial segments are not separately identified and, for presentation purposes, are also included under Non-Segment Items.

#### 5. PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION

	Group		Company	
	1998	1997	1998	1997
Operating revenue	3,369.8	3,822.0	378.6	396.2
Other income	260.3	204.7	61.2	65.7
	3,630.1	4,026.7	439.8	461.9
Operating expenses	(1,996.8)	(2,139.1)	_	_
Other expenses	<b>(723.6</b> )	(345.1)	<b>(45.5</b> )	(37.2)
Profit before taxation	909.7	1,542.5	394.3	424.7

Profit before taxation has been determined after inclusion of the following charges and credits:

Profit before taxation has been determined after inclusion of	i the following chai	ges and credit			
		roup	Company		
	1998	1997	1998	1997	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
Charges:					
Depreciation of fixed assets	214,950	167,580	2,136	1,400	
Directors' remuneration:					
Directors' fees					
<ul> <li>From the Company</li> </ul>	365	405	365	405	
<ul> <li>From subsidiary companies</li> </ul>	328	294	_	_	
Provision for retirement benefits and gratuities					
<ul> <li>From the Company</li> </ul>	652	(423)	652	(423)	
<ul> <li>From subsidiary companies</li> </ul>	1,219	182	_	_	
Professional fees					
<ul><li>From the Company</li></ul>	240	240	240	240	
Other emoluments					
<ul> <li>From the Company</li> </ul>	22,246	15,913	22,246	15,913	
<ul> <li>From subsidiary companies</li> </ul>	24,057	17,586	_	_	
Provision for retirement benefits and gratuities	1,080	9,615	772	672	
Replanting expenditure	6,620	7,458	_	_	
Hire of equipment	4,229	4,939	_	_	
Interest on short-term borrowings	7,166	3,850	_	_	
Rental of land and buildings	2,339	1,388	_	_	
Auditors' remuneration	754	778	39	39	
Diminution in value of investments	17,859	_	_	_	
Fixed assets written off	39,774	_	_	_	
Exceptional charges (Note 6)	302,660	_	_	_	
Expenditure paid to subsidiary companies:	,				
Rental of land and buildings	_	_	1,787	1,736	
Credits:					
Interest income	153,945	119,881	47,653	19,416	
Share in profits of associated companies	106,324	84,830	_	_	
Rental income from land and buildings	32,948	33,820	_	_	
Dividends (gross) from:					
<ul> <li>Quoted foreign corporations</li> </ul>	1,553	1,818	_	_	
Exceptional credits (Note 6)	_	304,152	_	19,849	
Income from subsidiary companies:					
<ul> <li>Management and licensing fees</li> </ul>	_	_	232,865	232,172	
<ul> <li>Gross dividends</li> </ul>	_	_	145,723	163,999	
<ul> <li>Interest income</li> </ul>	_	_	12,763	23,966	

#### 6. EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS

Profit before taxation includes the following exceptional charges and credits:

	Group		Com	pany
	1998	1997	1998	1997
Gain on sale of investments Write off of goodwill arising on acquisition of	70.5	374.8	-	_
associated/subsidiary companies  Fixed assets written-down	<b>(373.2</b> )	(45.6)	-	_
Gain on sale of shares in subsidiary companies	_	(25.0)	_	-
to other subsidiary companies				19.8
	(302.7)	304.2	-	19.8

# 7. TAXATION

Gro	oup	Company		
1998	1997	1998	1997	
335.4	315.0	109.1	105.2	
0.5	0.2	-	-	
335.9	315.2		105.2	
28.2	31.5	<b>(0.2</b> )	1.5	
364.1	346.7	108.9	106.7	
	1998 335.4 0.5 335.9 28.2	335.4     315.0       0.5     0.2       335.9     315.2       28.2     31.5	1998       1997       1998         335.4       315.0       109.1         0.5       0.2       -         335.9       315.2       109.1         28.2       31.5       (0.2)	

The effective tax rate in 1998 for the Group is higher than the statutory tax rate mainly due to certain exceptional charges which are disallowed for tax purposes. However, for the previous year the effective tax rate of the Group and of the Company was lower than the statutory tax rate mainly because the profit of the Group and of the Company included tax exempt dividend income and/or tax exempt income of subsidiary companies.

There is no material adjustment for under or over-provision in respect of prior years.

#### 8. DIVIDENDS

phor to entitlement date	0.2	
Final dividend - 1996  - On additional shares issued pursuant to the exercise of share options prior to entitlement date -		
Proposed final - 12.0 sen less 28% tax [1997 – 14.0 sen less 28% tax] per share <b>60.9</b>	71.0	
1998 Interim – 6.5 sen less 28% tax [1997 – 7.0 sen less 30% tax (now deemed as 28%)] per share 33.0		

#### 9. FIXED ASSETS

1998 Group	Freehold land and plantations	Long leasehold land and plantations	Short leasehold land	Freehold buildings and improvements	Leasehold buildings and improvements	Plant, equipment and vehicles	Construction in progress	Total
Cost except as otherwise stated:								
Beginning of the year Additions/ Reclassifications Disposals Written off Acquisitions less divestments Currency fluctuations Others	426.0 (8.1) (1.1) - - (12.8)	226.6 15.8 (0.2) - 57.9 - 13.3	3.8 - - - - (2.6)	1,636.3 164.3 — (31.5) — — (1.8)	142.7 2.9 - - 62.3 -	1,517.5 148.4 (1.1) (11.0) 13.3 (0.3) 2.4	130.1 41.6 - (4.6) 0.2 (7.8)	4,083.0 364.9 (2.4) (47.1) 133.7 (10.7) 1.1
End of the year	404.0	313.4	1.2	1,767.3	207.9	1,669.2	159.5	4,522.5
Accumulated depreciation:								
Beginning of the year Charge for the year Disposals Written off Acquisitions less divestments Currency fluctuations Others	- - - - -	(5.7) (2.0) - - - - (0.5)	(0.9) (0.2) - - - 0.7	(162.3) (39.3) - 1.0 - - 0.9	(3.1) (3.2) - - (1.0) - (0.9)	(633.5) (170.3) 0.9 6.4 (1.9) 0.2 (0.7)	- - - - -	(805.5) (215.0) 0.9 7.4 (2.9) 0.9 (1.2)
End of the year	_	(8.2)	(0.4)	(199.7)	(8.2)	(798.9)	-	(1,015.4)
Net book value at beginning of the year	426.0	220.9	2.9	1,474.0	139.6	884.0	130.1	3,277.5
Net book value at end of the year	404.0	305.2	0.8	1,567.6	199.7	870.3	159.5	3,507.1
Comprising: Cost At valuation:	60.5	261.9	1.2	1,637.6	207.9	1,630.4	159.5	3,959.0
<b>–</b> 1981	121.6	-	-	_	-	_	_	121.6
- 1982	8.8	-	_	49.4	_	30.2	_	88.4
- 1983 1986	112.1	_	_	2.3	_	-	_	114.4
– 1986 1080	- 02 2	_	_	- 77.3	_	8.6	_	8.6 160.6
- 1989 1991	83.3	24.0	_		_	_	_	160.6
– 1991 – 1995	_	34.0 17.5	_	0.7	_	_	_	34.7 17.5
– 1995 – 1996	_ 17.7	17.5	_	_	-	- -	_	17.5 17.7
	404.0	313.4	1.2	1,767.3	207.9	1,669.2	159.5	4,522.5

# 9. FIXED ASSETS (Cont'd)

1997 Group	Freehold land and plantations	Long leasehold land and plantations	Short leasehold land	Freehold buildings and improvements	Leasehold buildings and improvements	Plant, equipment and vehicles	Construction in progress	Total
Cost except as otherwise stated:								
Beginning of the year	412.6	204.1	6.5	1,412.6	99.8	1,183.9	400.3	3,719.8
Additions/Reclassifications	15.5	22.7	(2.7)	226.3	45.5	320.1	(255.1)	372.3
Disposals	(2.1)	(0.0)	_	(2.4)	_	(7.0)	(23.4)	(34.9)
Acquisitions less divestments	_	(0.2)	_	(0.1)	_	- 20 5	(5.0)	(0.3)
Currency fluctuations	_	_	_	(0.1)	- (2.6)	20.5	(5.0)	15.4
Others		_		_	(2.6)		13.3	10.7
End of the year	426.0	226.6	3.8	1,636.3	142.7	1,517.5	130.1	4,083.0
Accumulated depreciation:								
Beginning of the year	_	(3.8)	(0.7)	(128.7)	(2.2)	(498.0)	_	(633.4)
Charge for the year	_	(2.0)	(0.2)	(35.7)	(2.0)	(128.2)	_	(168.1)
Disposals	_	` _	` _	0.4	` _ ´	` 5.3	_	` 5.7 <sup>′</sup>
Currency fluctuations	_	0.1	_	1.7	_	2.4	_	4.2
Others	_	_	_	_	1.1	(15.0)	-	(13.9)
End of the year	_	(5.7)	(0.9)	(162.3)	(3.1)	(633.5)	_	(805.5)
Net book value								
at beginning of the year	412.6	200.3	5.8	1,283.9	97.6	685.9	400.3	3,086.4
Net book value								
at end of the year	426.0	220.9	2.9	1,474.0	139.6	884.0	130.1	3,277.5
Comprising:								
Cost	81.2	175.1	3.8	1,506.6	142.7	1,478.7	130.1	3,518.2
At valuation:				,		,		,
<b>– 1981</b>	122.9	_	_	_	_	_		122.9
<b>– 1982</b>	8.8	_	_	49.4	_	30.2	_	88.4
<b>– 1983</b>	112.1	_	_	2.3	_	_	_	114.4
<b>– 1986</b>	_	_	_	_	_	8.6	_	8.6
<b>–</b> 1989	83.3	_	_	77.3	_	_	_	160.6
<b>–</b> 1991	_	34.0	_	0.7	_	_	_	34.7
<b>– 1995</b>	_	17.5	_	_	_	_	_	17.5
<b>– 1996</b>	17.7	_	_	_	_	_	_	17.7
	426.0	226.6	3.8	1,636.3	142.7	1,517.5	130.1	4,083.0

The depreciation of fixed assets for the Group in 1997 includes a charge to pre-operating expenses of RM0.5 million.

All valuations of fixed assets have been made by the Directors based upon valuations carried out by independent firms of professional valuers using fair market value basis except for assets revalued in 1991, which were based on the values determined by a regulatory authority in connection with a restructuring exercise.

# 9. FIXED ASSETS (Cont'd)

Beginning of the year   7.0   13.4   20.4   Additions   0.5   1.0   1.5   1.	1998 Company	Freehold buildings and improvements	Plant, equipment and vehicles	Total
Additions Disposals       0.5 (0.3)       1.0 (0.3)       1.5 (0.3)         End of the year       7.5       14.1       21.6         Accumulated depreciation:         Beginning of the year Charge for the year Disposals       (3.3) (8.8) (12.1) (1.2) (2.1) (1.2)	Cost:			
Beginning of the year   (3.3) (8.8) (12.1)   (1.8) (2.1)	Additions	0.5	1.0	1.5
Beginning of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Charge for the year       (0.3)       (1.8)       (2.1)         Disposals       -       0.2       0.2         End of the year       (3.6)       (10.4)       (14.0)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.7       4.6       8.3         Net book value at end of the year       3.9       3.7       7.6         1997 Company           11.9       19.2         Additions       0.3       1.6       1.9         Disposals       (0.6)       (0.1)       (0.7)         End of the year       7.0       13.4       20.4         Accumulated depreciation:       8       1.1       1.2         Charge for the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)       0.5         End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0 </td <td>End of the year</td> <td>7.5</td> <td>14.1</td> <td>21.6</td>	End of the year	7.5	14.1	21.6
Charge for the year       (0.3)       (1.8)       (2.1)         Disposals       -       0.2       0.2         End of the year       (3.6)       (10.4)       (14.0)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.7       4.6       8.3         Net book value at end of the year       3.9       3.7       7.6         1997 Company       -	Accumulated depreciation:			
Net book value at beginning of the year       3.7       4.6       8.3         Net book value at end of the year       3.9       3.7       7.6         1997 Company         Cost:       Beginning of the year       7.3       11.9       19.2         Additions       0.3       1.6       1.9       19.2         Additions       0.0       0.0.1       (0.7)         End of the year       7.0       13.4       20.4         Accumulated depreciation:         Beginning of the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Charge for the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Disposals       0.4       0.1       0.5         End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at       3.9       4.1       8.0	Charge for the year	(0.3)	(1.8)	(2.1)
at beginning of the year       3.7       4.6       8.3         Net book value at end of the year       3.9       3.7       7.6         1997 Company       Cost:         Beginning of the year       7.3       11.9       19.2         Additions       0.3       1.6       1.9         Disposals       (0.6)       (0.1)       (0.7)         End of the year       7.0       13.4       20.4         Accumulated depreciation:         Beginning of the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Disposals       0.4       0.1       0.5         End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at       3.9       4.1       8.0	End of the year	(3.6)	(10.4)	(14.0)
at end of the year       3.9       3.7       7.6         1997 Company         Cost:         Beginning of the year       7.3       11.9       19.2         Additions       0.3       1.6       1.9         Disposals       (0.6)       (0.1)       (0.7)         End of the year       7.0       13.4       20.4         Accumulated depreciation:         Beginning of the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Disposals       0.4       0.1       0.5         End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at       3.9       4.1       8.0		3.7	4.6	8.3
Company         Cost:         Beginning of the year       7.3       11.9       19.2         Additions       0.3       1.6       1.9         Disposals       (0.6)       (0.1)       (0.7)         End of the year       7.0       13.4       20.4         Accumulated depreciation:         Beginning of the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Charge for the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Disposals       0.4       0.1       0.5         End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at		3.9	3.7	7.6
Beginning of the year       7.3       11.9       19.2         Additions       0.3       1.6       1.9         Disposals       (0.6)       (0.1)       (0.7)         End of the year       7.0       13.4       20.4         Accumulated depreciation:         Beginning of the year       (3.4)       (7.8)       (11.2)         Charge for the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Disposals       0.4       0.1       0.5         End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at       3.9       4.1       8.0				
Additions Disposals       0.3       1.6       1.9         End of the year       7.0       13.4       20.4         Accumulated depreciation:         Beginning of the year       (3.4)       (7.8)       (11.2)         Charge for the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Disposals       0.4       0.1       0.5         End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at       3.9       4.1       8.0	Cost:			
Accumulated depreciation:    Beginning of the year	Additions	0.3	1.6	1.9
Beginning of the year       (3.4)       (7.8)       (11.2)         Charge for the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Disposals       0.4       0.1       0.5         End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at       3.9       4.1       8.0	End of the year	7.0	13.4	20.4
Charge for the year       (0.3)       (1.1)       (1.4)         Disposals       0.4       0.1       0.5         End of the year       (3.3)       (8.8)       (12.1)         Net book value at beginning of the year       3.9       4.1       8.0         Net book value at	Accumulated depreciation:			
Net book value at beginning of the year 3.9 4.1 8.0  Net book value at	Charge for the year	(0.3)	(1.1)	(1.4)
beginning of the year 3.9 4.1 8.0  Net book value at	End of the year	(3.3)	(8.8)	(12.1)
		3.9	4.1	8.0
		3.7	4.6	8.3

#### 10. PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT

	Group	
	1998	1997
Land held for development At cost	113.7	115.9
At valuation – 1981	9.4	9.5
At valuation – 1983	51.7	51.7
At valuation – 1989	181.4	181.4
At valuation – 1995	74.8	77.8
At valuation – 1996	90.2	90.2
	521.2	526.5
Development expenditure	478.5	344.0
	999.7	870.5
Less: Non-current portion	( <b>631.9</b> )	(597.9)
	367.8	272.6
Add: Attributable profits	76.1	65.3
	443.9	337.9
Less: Progress billings	(268.5)	(202.4)
Current portion	175.4	135.5

The bases of valuation of land held for development are consistent with those indicated in Note 9.

The Group considers those portions of property development projects in which development works are expected to complete within the normal operating cycle of one to three years as current assets.

### 11. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

	Gro	Group	
	1998	1997	
Completed development			
- At cost	35.1	35.1	
<ul><li>At valuation – 1989</li></ul>	38.6	38.6	
	73.7	73.7	

# 12. SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

	Company	
	1998	1997
Quoted shares in Malaysia – at cost Unquoted shares – at cost	570.0 1,413.8	524.6 1,229.3
Amount due from subsidiary companies Amount due to subsidiary companies	1,983.8 165.8 (33.7)	1,753.9 193.7 (25.4)
	2,115.9	1,922.2
Market value of quoted shares	3,139.7	4,280.9

The subsidiary companies are listed in Note 30.

Group

# 13. ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

	Group		
Unquoted	1998	1997	
Shares at cost less goodwill written off	1,017.7	119.9	
<ul> <li>Group's share of post acquisition reserves</li> </ul>	254.7	180.6	
	1,272.4	300.5	
<ul> <li>Amount due from associated companies</li> </ul>	52.0	17.4	
	1,324.4	317.9	

The associated companies are listed in Note 30.

# 14. INVESTMENTS

	Group	
	1998	1997
Quoted – at cost, less amount written off Shares in foreign corporations Unquoted – at cost	1.4	2.0
Shares in Malaysian corporations Other investment outside Malaysia	2.2 3.7	116.2 3.9
	7.3	122.1
Market value of quoted shares	1.4	3.1

# 15. DEFERRED TAXATION

DEI ERRED INVARION	Group		Company	
	1998	1997	1998	1997
Excess of capital allowances over depreciation Timing differences arising from provisions	(41.0) 24.2	(42.9) 31.9	(0.4) 15.5	(0.5) 15.5
	(16.8)	(11.0)	15.1	15.0

The tax effects relating to the increase in the carrying values of certain revalued assets are not disclosed as there is no intention to dispose of these assets in the foreseeable future.

# 16. STOCKS

	1998	1997
Produce stocks and finished goods	35.6	23.9
Stores and spares	38.6	27.3
Raw materials, food, beverages and other hotel supplies	33.6	30.8
	107.8	82.0

17.	TRADE DEBTORS				
				Gro 1998	ou <b>p</b> 1997
	Trade debtors Provision for doubtful debts			105.5 (3.1)	402.4 (2.9)
				102.4	399.5
18.	OTHER DEBTORS, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS				
	Other debtors, deposits and prepayments include the following:			Gro	un
				1998	1997
	Housing loans extended to executive directors of certain subsidiary companies  Amount due from Star Cruises Group, a former subsidiary			0.3	0.7
	company of Genting International PLC				83.5
19.	SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS				
		Gr 1998	<b>oup</b> 1997	Com 1998	<b>pany</b> 1997
	Quoted – at cost Shares in Malaysian corporations Shares in foreign corporations	17.7 108.5	8.9 140.3	_	
	Ghares in foreign corporations				
	Unquoted – at cost	126.2	149.2	_	_
	Shares in foreign corporation  Money market instruments	296.8 —	136.1 840.6	186.4	- 241.2
	Less: Diminution in value of investments	423.0 (17.6)	1,125.9 –	186.4 	241.2 –
		405.4	1,125.9	186.4	241.2
	Market value of quoted shares	114.1	246.8	_	-
20.	BANK BALANCES AND DEPOSITS			0	
		1998	<b>oup</b> 1997	1998	1997
	Deposits with licensed banks	1,292.4	1,231.3	348.1	341.0
	Deposits with finance companies Cash and bank balances	45.2 129.3	- 117.3	44.1 2.2	2.3
		1,466.9	1,348.6	394.4	343.3

#### 21. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS

	Gro	Group	
	1998	1997	
Unsecured facilities:			
Revolving credits	_	57.7	
Bank overdrafts	0.1	0.5	
Secured facility:			
Short-term loan	0.2	0.3	
	0.3	58.5	

The above borrowings obtained by subsidiary companies are unsecured and bear interest at rates that vary according to the banks' cost of funds, whilst the secured short–term loan bears interest at rates ranging from 0.66% to 1% (1997: 1%) per month and is repayable on demand.

#### 22. SHARE CAPITAL

	1998	1997
Authorised 1,600 million ordinary shares of 50 sen each	800.0	800.0
Issued and fully paid ordinary shares of 50 sen each: At beginning of the year – 704.4 million (1997: 702.2 million) ordinary shares of 50 sen each Issued during the year	352.2 -	351.1 1.1
At end of the year	352.2	352.2

At the year end, options to subscribe for 3,722,000 unissued ordinary shares of 50 sen each under The Genting Employees' Share Option Scheme were outstanding.

The outstanding options granted in previous years are exercisable as follows:

Exercisab	le Period	Subscription price per share	1998 Number of shares	1997 Number of shares
From	То	RM	in thousand	in thousand
16 December 1998	15 December 1999	19.80	918	955
16 March 1999	15 December 1999	19.80	918	955
16 June 1999	15 December 1999	19.80	918	955
16 September 1999	15 December 1999	19.80	968	1,007
			3,722	3,872

# 23. RESERVES

NON-DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES:  SHARE PREMIUM At beginning of the year Arising from shares issued during the year At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year At beginning of the year Movement during the year At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year At end of the year  At beginning of the year At beginning of the year At beginning of the year At beginning of the year At end of the year  At end of the year	Com	npany
SHARE PREMIUM At beginning of the year Arising from shares issued during the year  At end of the year  REVALUATION RESERVES At beginning of the year Movement during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At beginning of the year  At end of the year	1998	1997
At beginning of the year Arising from shares issued during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At beginning of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At end of the year  -  3.2		
Arising from shares issued during the year  At end of the year  P7.8  P7		
At end of the year  REVALUATION RESERVES At beginning of the year Movement during the year At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year At beginning of the year Movement during the year At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year  - 3.2	97.8	82.4
REVALUATION RESERVES At beginning of the year Movement during the year At end of the year At end of the year At beginning of the year At end of the year At beginning of the year Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year At end of the year	-	15.4
At beginning of the year  Movement during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At beginning of the year  At beginning of the year  Movement during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company  Realised during the year  At end of the year	97.8	97.8
Movement during the year  At end of the year  OTHER RESERVES Exchange Differences At beginning of the year Movement during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning on Consolidation At beginning of the year Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year  -  3.2		
At end of the year  OTHER RESERVES Exchange Differences At beginning of the year Movement during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year	_	_
OTHER RESERVES  Exchange Differences  At beginning of the year  Movement during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  Reserves Arising On Consolidation  At beginning of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year	-	_
Exchange Differences At beginning of the year Movement during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At beginning of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year	_	_
At beginning of the year  Movement during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At beginning of the year  At beginning of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year		
Movement during the year  At end of the year  Reserves Arising On Consolidation  At beginning of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  (26.5)  125.9  3.2  1.8  - 1.4  (3.2)  - 3.2		
At end of the year  Reserves Arising On Consolidation  At beginning of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year  At end of the year  107.4  133.9  3.2  1.8  - 1.4  (3.2)  -  3.2	_	_
Reserves Arising On Consolidation  At beginning of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year	-	_
At beginning of the year  Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year  3.2 1.8 - 1.4 (3.2) - 3.2	-	_
Goodwill written off on disposal of a subsidiary company Realised during the year  At end of the year  - 1.4 (3.2) - 3.2		
Realised during the year  At end of the year  - 3.2	_	_
At end of the year – 3.2	_	_
•	_	_
	-	_
DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVE:		
UNAPPROPRIATED PROFIT 3,811.5 3,491.1 2,06	63.6	1,872.1
<b>4,421.4</b> 4,130.9 <b>2,16</b>	61.4	1,969.9

Based on the prevailing tax rate applicable to dividends, the estimated tax credit position is sufficient to frank approximately RM1,643.1 million (1997: RM1,466.2 million) of the Company's unappropriated profit if distributed by way of dividend without additional tax liabilities being incurred.

In accordance with Section 365 of the Companies Act, 1965, the amount of unappropriated profit that can be distributed as dividends should not exceed the after-tax profit of the current financial year or the average dividends declared in respect of the two financial years immediately preceding the current financial year, whichever is greater.

#### 24. LONG-TERM LOANS

		Group
	1998	1997
Redeemable fixed rate secured bonds Long-term advance	82.0 14.3	82.0 14.3
	96.3	96.3

The redeemable fixed rate secured bonds are issued by a subsidiary company under a bond facility fully underwritten by a bank amounting to RM82.0 million. The bonds are secured by way of first fixed and floating charges on the present and future assets, revenues, rights, claims and undertakings of the subsidiary company.

The tenor of the bonds is for five years and are redeemable at par on maturity date together with accrued interest. Interest on these bonds is payable semi-annually and is fixed at 8.6% per annum.

The long-term advance represents an unsecured, interest-free advance from a minority shareholder in a subsidiary company.

#### 25. EARNINGS PER SHARE

Earnings per ordinary share is calculated based on the Group profit attributable to shareholders of RM414.3 million (1997: RM771.3 million) and the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue of 704.4 million shares (1997: 703.8 million shares).

#### 26. CONTINGENT LIABILITY

27.

	Gro	oup
	1998	1997
Unsecured guarantee given by a subsidiary company to a trustee of a golf and country club owned by an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary company in respect of the utilisation of a performance bond by the said subsidiary company	18.4	_
Secured guarantees given by a subsidiary company to third parties in relation to certain property development activity in Sydney, Australia	4.3	4.6
CAPITAL COMMITMENTS		
	Gro	oup
	1998	1997
Authorised capital expenditure not provided for in the accounts:		
<ul><li>contracted</li></ul>	270.9	263.3
<ul> <li>not contracted</li> </ul>	99.4	112.3
	370.3	375.6

#### 28. SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION

On 30 June 1998, Resorts World Limited ("RWL"), an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Resorts World Berhad ("RWB") which in turn is a 55.5% owned subsidiary of the Company, subscribed for 125.0 million new ordinary shares of US\$0.10 each in Star Cruises PLC ("SCPLC"), representing approximately 20% equity interest in SCPLC, for a cash consideration of US\$262.5 million (RM974.7 million) or at US\$2.10 per share.

The subscription price of US\$2.10 per share was based primarily on the average market price of SCPLC shares since its listing and quotation on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and on the Central Limit Order Book International, Singapore, up to 8 April 1998 being the last date before the announcement of the proposed subscription.

The subscription by RWL of the new ordinary shares in SCPLC was approved by the shareholders of RWB at an Extraordinary General Meeting.

As at 31 December 1998, RWL had invested approximately 167.0 million shares in SCPLC representing an equity interest of 26.8%. The acquisition resulted in a goodwill of approximately RM358.8 million. The entire goodwill amount has been written off through the Profit and Loss Account of RWL in 1998.

The nature and extent of the interests of the directors concerned are as set out below:

Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong

– a shareholder of SCPLC and a preference unit holder of the Golden Hope Unit
Trust ("GHUT"), which is a substantial shareholder of SCPLC and of which

Golden Hope Limited ("GHL") is acting as its trustee, and has a deemed interest in the units of the GHUT by virtue of being a beneficiary of a discretionary trust

which holds the units in the GHUT.

Dato' Lim Kok Thay – a director and shareholder of SCPLC and a director of GHL, the trustee of the

GHUT and a preference unit holder of the GHUT and has a deemed interest in the units of the GHUT by virtue of being a beneficiary of a discretionary trust which holds the units in the GHUT. He is a member of the family of Tan Sri Lim

Goh Tong.

Dato' Lim Tee Keong – a member of the family of Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong.

Mr Colin Au Fook Yew – a director and shareholder of SCPLC.

Tan Sri Mohd Amin bin Osman – a call option holder of shares in SCPLC.

Mr Teo Eng Siong – a director of GHL and a call option holder of shares in SCPLC.

Other than the above, there are no material related party transactions.

#### 29. COMPARATIVES

Certain figures relating to the previous year have been reclassified to conform with the current year's presentation.

# 30. SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

		Percen	ctive tage of	Place of Incorporation	Principal Activities
		1998	1997	·	
	Direct Subsidiary Companies				
#	Asiatic Development Berhad	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Plantations
	GB Credit & Leasing Sdn Bhd	69.5	69.5	Malaysia	Leasing and moneylending
*	Genting Equities (Hong Kong) Limited	100	100	Hong Kong	Investments
	Genting Highlands Tours and Promotion Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Leasing
	Genting Hotel & Resorts Management Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Management services
	Genting Information Systems Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Supplier of information technology products and services
*	Genting International Paper Holdings Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Investment holding
	Genting Management and Consultancy Services Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Management services
*	Genting Overseas Holdings Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Investment holding
	Maxitage Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Investments
	Oakwood Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Property investment and management
	Resorts World Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Resort, hotel and gaming operations
*	Resorts World Bhd (Hong Kong) Limited	100	100	Hong Kong	Dormant
+	Resorts World (Singapore) Pte Ltd	100	100	Singapore	Dormant
	Genting Assets Management Services Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Genting Aviation Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Genting Bhd (Hong Kong) Limited	100	100	Hong Kong	Pre-operating
	Genting Industries Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Genting (Labuan) Limited	100	_	Labuan, Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Genting Permata Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Genting Plantations Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Genting Realty Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Genting Resorts World Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Genting Sanyen Newsprint Sdn Bhd	99.9	99.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
+	Genting (Singapore) Pte Ltd	100	100	Singapore	Pre-operating
*	Oxalis Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Pre-operating
*	Resorts World Limited	100	100	Hong Kong	Pre-operating
	Sri Highlands Express Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Indirect Subsidiary Companies				
#	ADB (Sarawak) Palm Oil Mill Management Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Provision of palm oil mill management services
#	Amalgamated Rubber (Penang) Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Investments
	AR Property Development Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Plantations
#	Asiatic Golf Course (Sg Petani) Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Golf course
#	Asiatic Indahpura Development Sdn Bhd	38.2	38.2	Malaysia	Property development
#	Asiatic Land Development Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Property development
+	Asiatic Overseas Limited	54.7	54.7	Isle of Man	Investments
*	Awan Ria (M) Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Investment holding
	Awana Hotels & Resorts Management Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Management services
	Awana Vacation Resorts Development Berhad	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Operating & managing a proprietary timeshare ownership scheme
#	Ayer Item Oil Mill Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	FFB processing
+	Azzon Limited	54.7	54.7	Isle of Man	Investments
	Bandar Pelabuhan Sdn Bhd	33.3	_	Malaysia	Investment holding
*	Cairns Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Oil & gas exploration
*	Coveyork Pty Ltd	100	_	Australia	Oil & gas exploration
	Genasa Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Sale and letting of apartment
*	Genting Administrative Services Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Investment holding
*	Genting Australia Investments Holding Pty Ltd	64.8	64.8	Australia	Property development
*	Genting Australia Pty Ltd	64.8	64.8	Australia	Management services
	Genting Centre of Excellence Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Training services
	Genting Entertainment Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Entertainment business
	Genting Golf Course Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Golf resort, condotel, hotel operations and property development

# 30. SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES (Cont'd)

		Percer	ctive ntage of ership	Place of Incorporation	Principal Activities
		1998	1997	•	·
	Indirect Subdiary Companies (Cont'd)				
	Genting Highlands Berhad	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Land and property development
*	Genting International Industries (Singapore) Pte Ltd	97.7	97.7	Singapore	Investment holding
*	Genting International Management Limited	64.8	64.8	Isle of Man	Investment holding
*	Genting International PLC	64.8	64.8	Isle of Man	Investment holding
*	Genting International Paper Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Investment holding
*	Genting International Paper Manufacturers Limited	97.7	97.7	Isle of Man	Investment holding
*	Genting International Paper (Netherlands) B.V.	100	100	Netherlands	Management & consultancy services
*	Genting International Properties Limited	64.8	64.8	Isle of Man	Investment holding
*	Genting International (Singapore) Pte Ltd	64.8	64.8	Singapore	Tour promotion
*	Genting Investments Limited	64.8	64.8	Isle of Man	Trading
	Genting Leisure Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Investment holding
*	Genting Management (Western Australia) Pty Ltd	64.8	64.8	Australia	Investment
*	Genting Oil & Gas Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Investment holding
*	Genting Power Holdings Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Investment holding
*	Genting Power (M) Limited	100	97.7	Isle of Man	Investment holding
	Genting Property Management Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Property management
*	Genting (South Australia) Pty Ltd	64.8	64.8	Australia	Investment
*	Genting Sanyen Industrial Paper Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Manufacturing and trading of paper products
*	Genting Sanyen (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Investment holding
*	Genting Sanyen Paperboard Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Manufacturing and trading of paper products
*	Genting Sanyen Utilities & Services Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Provision and sale of utilities
	Genting Utilities & Services Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Provision of utilities services
*	Genting (Western Australia) Pty Ltd	64.8	64.8	Australia	Investment
	Genting World Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Leisure and entertainment business
	Gentinggi Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Investment holding
#	Glugor Development Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Investments
*	Ideal Meridian Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Manufacturing and sale of paper core
*	Infomart Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Management & consultancy services
*	Kazzon Limited	64.8	64.8	Isle of Man	Investment
	Kijal Resort Sdn Bhd	38.8	38.4	Malaysia	Property development and property management
	Lafleur Limited	55.5	54.9	Isle of Man	Investment holding
	Lance Limited	64.8	64.8	Isle of Man	Investment
#	Landworthy Sdn Bhd	45.9	45.9	Malaysia	Plantations
*	Mastika Lagenda Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Investment holding
	Myanmar Genting Sanyen Limited	100	100	Myanmar	Trading
#	Mediglove Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Trading in rubberwood
^	Palomino Limited	64.8	64.8	Isle of Man	Investment
	Papago Sdn Bhd	55.5		Malaysia	Resorts & hotel operation
*	Persis Hijau Sdn Bhd  Powerstock Limited	97.7 64.8	97.7	Malaysia  Isle of Man	Provision of facilities for waste paper baling process Investment
	Resorts World Food Services Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Restaurant, food catering & related
*	Resorts World Limited	55.5	54.9	Isle of Man	management services Investment holding
	Resorts World Tours Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Provision of tour and
*	Roundhay Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	travel related services Oil & gas exploration
#	Sabah Development Company Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Plantations
"	Seraya Mayang Sdn Bhd	55.4	54.8	Malaysia	Investment holding
	Setiabahagia Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Property investment
	Setiacahaya Sdn Bhd	77.3	77.3	Malaysia	Property investment
#	Setiamas Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Plantations and property development
"	Setiaseri Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Property investment
	Collabori Guri Brid	33.3	5-7.5	waiaysia	. Toporty invodutions

# 30. SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES (Cont'd)

		Percen	ctive tage of	Place of Incorporation	Principal Activities
		1998	1997	poration	
	Indirect Subdiary Companies (Cont'd)				
	Sierra Springs Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Investment holding
#	Sing Mah Plantation Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Plantations
π	Star Cruise Properties Sdn Bhd	55.5	-	Malaysia	Investment holding
#	Tanjung Bahagia Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Plantations
#	Technimode Enterprises Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Property investment
π	Vestplus Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Property investment
	Vestroute (M) Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Provision of cable car services
	Widuri Pelangi Sdn Bhd	38.8	38.4	Malaysia	Golf resort and hotel operations
*	Woodbery Limited	64.8	64.8	Hong Kong	Investment holding
#	Asiaticom Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Dormant
#	Asiatic Properties Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Dormant
*	Genting Overseas Investments Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Dormant
*	Genting Overseas investments Limited  Genting Sanyen Paper Pte Ltd	97.7	97.7	Singapore	Dormant
#		1		0 .	
#	Plantation Latex (Malaya) Sdn Bhd	54.7 55.5	54.7	Malaysia	Dormant
*	R.W. Investments Limited	1	54.9	Isle of Man	Dormant
	Song Yen Paper Pte Ltd	97.7	97.7	Singapore	Dormant
+	ADB International Limited	54.7	54.7	Hong Kong	Pre-operating
#	ALD Construction Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
#	Asiatic Commodities Trading Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
#	Asiatic Awanpura Sdn Bhd	54.7	38.2	Malaysia	Pre-operating
#	Asiatic Vegetable Oils Refinery Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Awanapura Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Awana Hotels Management Services Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Awana Hotels & Resorts Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Awana International Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Pre-operating
	Awana Ownership Resorts Berhad	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Awana Ownership Resorts Management Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Awana Vacation Resorts Berhad	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Awana Vacation Resorts Management Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Dasar Pinggir (M) Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
+	Dongguan New Asiatic Oils and Fats Co Ltd	30	30	The People's Republic of China	Pre-operating
	Dutabay Sdn Bhd	55.5	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	First World Hotels and Resorts Sdn Bhd (formerly known as Resorts World Management Services Sdn Bhd)	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Genas Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Genawan Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Genmas Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Gensa Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Gentasa Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Gentas Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Genting International Information Services Pte Ltd	64.8	64.8	Singapore	Pre-operating
*	Genting International Management Services Pte Ltd	100	100	Singapore	Pre-operating
*	Genting International Manufacturing & Industries Limited	64.8	64.8	Hong Kong	Pre-operating
*	Genting International Resort Limited	64.8	64.8	Hong Kong	Pre-operating
*	Genting Newsprint Sdn Bhd	64.8	64.8	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Genting (NSW) Pty Ltd	64.8	64.8	Australia	Pre-operating
*	Genting Oil & Gas (China) Limited (formerly known as Genting Power (China) Limited)	100	100	Isle of Man	Pre-operating
*	Genting Power (Bangladesh) Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Pre-operating
*	Genting Power (India) Limited	100	100	Mauritius	Pre-operating
*	Genting Sanyen Incineration Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
				·	

#### 30. SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES (Cont'd)

		Percen	ctive tage of	Place of	Dringing! Activities
		1998	1997	Incorporation	Principal Activities
	Indirect Subsidiary Companies (Cont'd)				
*	Genting Sanyen Sales & Marketing Services Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Genting Sanyen Utilities Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Pre-operating
*	Genting Star (Bahamas) Limited	64.8	64.8	Isle of Man	Pre-operating
	(formerly known as Genting International Hotel & Resorts Management Limited)	04.0	04.0	iolo of Mari	The operating
	Genting Studio Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Gentinggi Quarry Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
#	Goodheart Development Sdn Bhd	54.7	54.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	GS Packaging Industries (M) Sdn Bhd (formerly known as Chalstar Knight (M) Sdn Bhd)	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Hitechwood Sdn Bhd	33.3	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Hospitality Services Awana Sdn Bhd	100	100	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Jomara Sdn Bhd	33.3	_	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Laserwood Sdn Bhd	33.3	_	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Leisure & Café Concept Sdn Bhd	38.8	38.4	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	(formerly known as Sterling Park Sdn Bhd)				
	Merriwa Sdn Bhd	55.5	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Neutrino Space Sdn Bhd	33.3	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Nippontech Resources Sdn Bhd	55.5	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Possible Affluent Sdn Bhd	33.3	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Profil Masa (M) Sdn Bhd	55.5	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Puncak Singa (M) Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Rantau Cempaka (M) Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Rapallo Sdn Bhd	33.3	_	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Resorts Overseas Investments Limited	55.5	54.9	Isle of Man	Pre-operating
	Resorts Tavern Sdn Bhd	55.5	54.9	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Sahabat Alam Sdn Bhd	97.7	97.7	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Sayang (Thailand) Limited	91	_	Thailand	Pre-operating
*	Sorona Limited	100	100	Isle of Man	Pre-operating
	Space Fair Sdn Bhd	33.3		Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Sweet Bonus Sdn Bhd	33.3	_	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Tullamarine Sdn Bhd	33.3		•	, ,
			-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Twinkle Glow Sdn Bhd	33.3	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Twinmatics Sdn Bhd	55.5	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Twinsurf Sdn Bhd	55.5	_	Malaysia	Pre-operating
*	Vestplus (Hong Kong) Limited	55.5	54.9	Hong Kong	Pre-operating
*	Vestplus (Thailand) Limited	50.5	-	Thailand	Pre-operating
	Vintage Action Sdn Bhd	33.3	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Waxwood Sdn Bhd	33.3	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
	Yarrawin Sdn Bhd	33.3	-	Malaysia	Pre-operating
#	Amalgamated Rubber Estates Limited	-	54.7	Hong Kong	Liquidated
#	Rubber Trust Plantations Sdn Bhd	-	54.7	Malaysia	Liquidated
#	The Rubber Trust Limited	-	54.7	Hong Kong	Liquidated
	Associated Companies				
*	Asiatic Ceramics Sdn Bhd	26.8	26.8	Malaysia	Bricks manufacturing
*	Earthtex Pty Ltd and Genting	32.4	32.4	Established	Property development
	International Properties Ltd			under agreement	
	building development project			in Australia	
*	Genting Sanyen Power Sdn Bhd	39.1	39.1	Malaysia	Generation & supply of electric power
#	Serian Palm Oil Mill Sdn Bhd	21.8	21.8	Malaysia	FFB processing
#	Sri Gading Land Sdn Bhd	26.8	26.8	Malaysia	Property development
*	Star Cruises PLC	14.8	20.0	Isle of Man	Investment holding
		27.3	27.3		Final meeting of the Members'
#	Asiatic AirBoss Tyres Sdn Bhd	21.3	21.3	Malaysia	voluntary winding-up held in

<sup>\*</sup> The accounts of these companies are examined by auditors other than the auditors of the Company.

#. The accounts of these companies are audited by Kassim Chan & Co., a member firm of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu.

<sup>+</sup> The accounts of these companies are audited by overseas firms associated with Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu.

# STATEMENT BY DIRECTORS

We, TUN MOHAMMED HANIF BIN OMAR and DATO' LIM KOK THAY, two of the Directors of GENTING BERHAD, state that, in the opinion of the Directors, the accompanying balance sheets, profit and loss accounts and consolidated cash flow statement, together with the notes on pages 24 to 42 are drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1965 and the applicable approved accounting standards in Malaysia so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and of the Company at 31 December 1998 and of the results of the Group and of the Company and the cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date.

On behalf of the Board,

TUN MOHAMMED HANIF BIN OMAR

DATO' LIM KOK THAY

Kuala Lumpur 12 April 1999

# STATUTORY DECLARATION

I, **CHIEW SOW LIN**, the Officer primarily responsible for the financial management of GENTING BERHAD, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the accompanying balance sheets, profit and loss accounts and consolidated cash flow statement, together with the notes on pages 24 to 42 are, in my opinion, correct and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1960.

Subscribed and solemnly declared by the abovenamed	)	
CHIEW SOW LIN at KUALA LUMPUR on 12 April 1999	)	CHIEW SOW LIN

Before me,

**DATO' NG MANN CHEONG** 

Commissioner for Oaths Kuala Lumpur

### REPORT OF THE AUDITORS TO THE MEMBERS

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets as of 31 December 1998, and the related profit and loss accounts and consolidated cash flow statement, together with the notes thereto, for the year then ended. These accounts are the responsibility of the Company's Directors. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these accounts based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the accounts are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the accounts. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by the Directors, as well as evaluating the overall accounts presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion:

- (a) the accounts are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1965 and the applicable approved accounting standards in Malaysia so as to give a true and fair view of:
  - (i) the state of affairs of the Group and of the Company as of 31 December 1998 and of the results of the Group and of the Company and the cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date; and
  - (ii) the matters required by Section 169 of the Act to be dealt with in the accounts and consolidated accounts; and
- (b) the accounting and other records and the registers required by the Act to be kept by the Company and by the subsidiary companies of which we have acted as auditors have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

We have considered the accounts and auditors' reports of the subsidiary companies of which we have not acted as auditors, as shown in Note 30 to the accounts, being accounts that have been included in the consolidated accounts.

We are satisfied that the accounts of the subsidiary companies that have been consolidated with the accounts of the Company are in form and content appropriate and proper for the purposes of the preparation of the consolidated accounts, and we have received satisfactory information and explanations as required by us for these purposes.

The auditors' reports on the accounts of the subsidiary companies were not subject to any qualification and did not include any comments made under Sub-section (3) of Section 174 of the Act.

# **DELOITTE TOUCHE TOHMATSU**

AF 0834
Public Accountants

#### **TAN BUN POO**

1304/5/00 (J/PH) Partner

12 April 1999

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

#### **TERMS OF REFERENCE**

The Board of Directors of Genting Berhad ("Company") had established an Audit Committee ("Committee") on 26 July 1994. The Committee shall be governed by the following terms of reference:

#### 1. Composition

- (i) The Committee shall comprise three directors, a majority of whom are independent of management and operating responsibilities. One of the Committee members who is a non-executive director shall be appointed as the Committee's Chairman by the members of the Committee; and
- (ii) If the number of members of the Committee is reduced to below three for reasons of resignation, death or otherwise, the Board of Directors of the Company shall appoint such number of new members as may be required to make up the minimum number of three members.

#### 2. Authority

The Committee is granted the authority to investigate any activity of the Company and its subsidiaries, and all employees are directed to co-operate as requested by members of the Committee. The Committee is empowered to retain persons having special competence as necessary to assist the Committee in fulfilling its responsibility.

#### 3. Responsibility

The Committee is to serve as a focal point for communication between non-Committee directors, the external auditors, internal auditors and the Management on matters in connection with financial accounting, reporting and controls. The Committee is to assist the Board of Directors in fulfilling its fiduciary responsibilities as to accounting policies and reporting practices of the Company and all subsidiaries and the sufficiency of auditing relative thereto. It is to be the Board's principal agent in assuring the independence of the Company's external auditors, the integrity of the management and the adequacy of disclosures to shareholders.

#### 4. Functions

The functions of the Committee are as follows:

- (i) review with the external auditors, their audit plan;
- (ii) review with the external auditors, their evaluation of the system of internal accounting control;
- (iii) review with the external auditors, their audit report;
- (iv) review the assistance given by the Company's officers to the external auditors;
- (v) review the scope and results of the internal audit procedures;
- (vi) review the financial statements of the Company and the consolidated financial statements of the Group prior to the directors' approval.
- (vii) review related party transactions that may arise within the Company or the Group; and
- (viii) consider the appointment of external auditors, their audit fees and any question of resignation and dismissal.

#### 5. Meetings

- (i) The Committee is to meet at least twice a year and as many times as the Committee deems necessary;
- (ii) The quorum for any meeting of the Committee shall be two;
- (iii) The finance director (head of finance), the head of internal audit and a representative of the external auditors shall normally attend meetings of the Committee; and
- (iv) Upon request by the external auditors, the Chairman of the Committee shall convene a meeting of the Committee to consider any matters the external auditors believe should be brought to the attention of the directors or shareholders of the Company.

#### 6. Secretary and Minutes

The Secretary of the Committee shall be the Company Secretary. Minutes of each meeting are to be prepared and sent to the Committee members, and the Company's directors who are not members of the Committee.

# **TEN-YEAR SUMMARY**

Amounts in RM million	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
unless othewise stated										
Profit before taxation	909.7	1,542.5	1,260.9	1,135.8	792.0	1,084.9	694.5	577.4	508.9	521.8
Taxation	<b>(364.1</b> )	(346.7)	(336.7)	(282.2)	(312.4)	(238.8)	(134.9)	(152.0)	(151.6)	(111.9)
Profit after taxation	545.6	1,195.8	924.2	853.6	479.6	846.1	559.6	425.4	357.3	409.9
Profit attributable to shareholders	414.3	771.3	645.9	567.6	210.1	597.8	370.8	277.6	258.6	394.1
Issued capital	352.2	352.2	351.1	351.1	351.0	233.3	232.2	231.8	231.4	230.8
Unappropriated profit	3,811.5	3,491.1	2,825.5	2,271.0	1,806.6	1,694.0	1,179.5	980.5	769.1	713.6
Other reserves	609.9	639.8	495.4	469.7	447.4	561.3	556.6	566.1	564.8	562.1
Shareholders' funds	4,773.6	4,483.1	3,672.0	3,091.8	2,605.0	2,488.6	1,968.3	1,778.4	1,565.3	1,506.5
Minority interests	2,168.8	2,140.9	1,648.2	1,481.9	1,254.5	1,023.6	791.5	650.5	495.6	415.3
Long-term liabilities	96.3	96.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deferred taxation	16.8	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	6.6	6.4	8.5
Retirement benefits and gratuities	156.8	154.4	145.5	123.2	102.4	82.7	64.4	29.6	3.3	3.2
Capital employed	7,212.3	6,885.7	5,465.7	4,696.9	3,961.9	3,594.9	2,831.7	2,465.1	2,070.6	1,933.5
Fixed assets	3,507.1	3,277.5	3,086.4	2,698.5	2,220.6	1,587.0	1,337.2	1,021.0	795.8	743.3
Property development	631.9	597.9	468.0	362.0	282.9	251.9	245.9	240.3	245.2	245.9
Investment properties	73.7	73.7	76.9	77.9	76.8	78.8	80.7	82.3	86.3	93.5
Associated companies	1,324.4	317.9	239.4	178.8	131.8	7.1	0.2	106.5	96.1	51.0
Investments	7.3	122.1	4.2	3.0	8.3	2.1	2.1	0.0	32.5	5.7
Exploration cost	399.2	207.0	36.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deferred taxation	0.0	0.0	9.0	4.7	3.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	5,943.6	4,596.1	3,920.5	3,324.9	2,723.6	1,929.2	1,666.1	1,450.1	1,255.9	1,139.4
Net current assets	1,268.7	2,289.6	1,545.2	1,372.0	1,238.3	1,665.7	1,165.6	1,015.0	814.7	794.1
Employment of capital	7,212.3	6,885.7	5,465.7	4,696.9	3,961.9	3,594.9	2,831.7	2,465.1	2,070.6	1,933.5
Earnings per share (sen) *	58.8	109.6	92.0	80.8	29.9	85.5	53.3	39.9	37.3	57.0
Net dividends per share (sen) *	13.32	14.98	14.70	14.70	13.87	11.87	24.67	8.67	29.25	6.29
Dividend cover (times)	4.4	7.3	6.3	5.5	2.2	7.2	2.2	4.6	1.3	9.1
Current ratio	2.12	3.14	2.71	2.88	2.77	3.99	3.55	3.76	3.42	4.38
Net tangible assets per share (RM)	* 6.78	6.36	5.23	4.40	3.71	3.56	2.83	2.56	2.25	2.17
Return (after tax and minority										
interests) on average shareholders' funds (%)	9.0	18.9	19.1	19.9	8.2	26.8	19.8	16.6	16.8	32.9
shareholders' funds (%)	9.0	18.9	19.1	19.9	8.2	26.8	19.8	16.6	16.8	32.9
	9.0	18.9	19.1	19.9	24.90	26.8	19.8	16.6 8.07	16.8 5.50	32.9 4.03

Certain figures relating to the previous years have been reclassified/adjusted to conform with the current year's presentation.

<sup>\*</sup> Adjusted to reflect the increased number of ordinary shares of the Company.

# **LIST OF PROPERTIES HELD**

LOCATION	TENURE	AP	PROXIMATE AREAS	DESCRIPTION	NET BOOK VALUE AS AT 31 DEC 1998 (RM million)	AGE OF BUILDINGS (Years)
MALAYSIA						
STATE OF PAHANG DARUL MAKMUR						
Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	100,592 sq.metres	18-storey Genting Hotel Complex	213.9	17
2 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	•	23-storey Resort Hotel & Car Park II	159.0	6
3 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	•	23-storey Awana Tower Hotel	30.3	5
4 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	19,688 sq.metres	10-level Theme Park Hotel	40.9	27
5 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	•	10-level Theme Park Hotel - Valley Wing	14.9	23
6 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :		16-storey Residential Staff Complex I	14.4	15
7 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	28,804 sq.metres	19-storey Residential Staff Complex II	20.4	6
8 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	89,392 sq.metres	16-storey Residential Staff Complex III & Car Park III	77.5	6
9 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	41,976 sq.metres	25-storey Residential Staff Complex V	65.1	2
10 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	4,119 sq.metres	5-storey Ria Staff Residence	1.2	26
11 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	4,109 sq.metres	5-storey Sri Layang Staff Residence	24.5	4
12 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	18,397 sq.metres	8-level Car Park I	2.7	15
13 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	1,086 sq.metres	5-storey Bomba Building	0.9	15
14 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	513 sq.metres	Petrol Station	0.1	19
15 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	1,033 sq.metres	Indoor Stadium	8.1	11
16 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	4,151 sq.metres	3-storey Lakeside Teahouse	4.6	11
17 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Lake :	2 hectares	Man-made Lake	0.7	-
18 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	2,769 sq.metres	4-storey Staff Recreation Centre	4.0	6
19 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	540 sq.metres	2 units of Kayangan Apartment	0.4	18
20 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	7,666 sq.metres	Awana Golf & Country Resort Complex	22.5	12
21 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	17,010 sq.metres	174 units of Awana Condominium	42.3	12
22 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Built-up :	10,243 sq.metres	92 units of Ria Apartment	20.0	12
23 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Freehold	Land :	3,300 hectares	105 plots of land & improvements	375.2	-
24 Genting Highlands, Bentung	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 95 years)	Land :	6 hectares	2 plots of land	0.5	-
25 Mentakab, Temerloh	Freehold	Land :	84 hectares	Vacant housing development land	5.8	-
26 Beserah, Kuantan	Freehold	Land : Built-up :	3 hectares 713 sq.metres	2 plots of agriculture land with residential bungalow	1.2	12
27 Beserah, Kuantan	Freehold	Land	: 4 hectares	4 plots of vacant agriculture land	0.9	-
STATE OF SELANGOR DARUL EHSAN						
1 Genting Highlands, Hulu Selangor	Freehold	Built-up :	149,941 sq.metres	28-storey Highlands Hotel & Car Park IV	462.1	2
2 Genting Highlands, Hulu Selangor	Freehold	Land : Built-up :	6 hectares 47,715 sq.metres	5-storey Genting Skyway Station Complex with 4-level of basement carpark	89.0	2
3 Genting Highlands, Hulu Selangor	Freehold	Built up :		2-storey & 4-storey Gohtong Jaya Security Buildings	4.8	1
4 Genting Highlands, Hulu Selangor	Freehold	Built-up :	8,485 sq.metres	75 units of Ria Apartment	16.8	12
5 Genting Highlands, Hulu Selangor	Freehold	Land :	615 hectares	18 plots of building land	62.1	-
6 Genting Highlands, Gombak	Freehold	Land :	396 hectares	2 plots of vacant building land	30.7	-
7 Batang Kali, Hulu Selangor	Freehold	Land :	9 hectares	1 plot of vacant agriculture land	2.2	-
8 Ulu Yam, Hulu Selangor	Freehold	Land :	38 hectares	1 plot of vacant building land	16.3	-
9 Ulu Yam, Hulu Selangor	Freehold	Land :	4 hectares	3 plots of vacant agriculture land	1.1	-
10 Mukim Tanjung Dua Belas, Kuala Langat	Freehold	Land : Built-up :	45 hectares 43,000 sq.metres	Paper mill complex & power plant	110.3	5-7
11 Mukim Tanjung Dua Belas, Kuala Langat	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 77 years)	Land :	32 hectares	13 plots of agriculture land 14 plots of industrial land	11.0	-
12 Mukim Tanjung Dua Belas, Kuala Langat	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 98 years)	Land :	3 hectares	1 plot of industrial land	2.4	-

# LIST OF PROPERTIES HELD

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 1998

		TENNE		ROXIMATE		NET BOOK VALUE AS AT 31 DEC 1998	AGE OF BUILDINGS
	LOCATION	TENURE		AREAS	DESCRIPTION	(RM million)	(Years)
13	Bandar Baru Bangi, Kajang	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 88 years)	Land : Built-up :	4,047 sq.metres 1,505 sq.metres	1 plot of land with factory	3.1	2
14	Section 28, Petaling Jaya	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 68 years)	Land : Built-up :	2,875 sq.metres 780 sq.metres	2 plots of industrial land with factory	5.3	2
15	Sungai Buloh, Gombak	Freehold	Land :	5,172 sq.metres	1 plot of land with factory	2.8	
16	Pandamaran, Klang	Freehold	Land : Built-up :	2,471 sq.metres 1,316 sq.metres	2 plots of land with factory	1.6	2
17	Pulau Indah, Klang	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 97 years)	Land :	47 hectares	13 plots of vacant industrial land & improvements	50.1	-
18	Rawang, Gombak	Freehold	Land :	5,574 sq.metres	1 plot of industrial land	1.4	-
FED	ERAL TERRITORY OF KUALA LUMPUR						
1	Taman U Thant, Kuala Lumpur	Freehold	Built-up:	178 sq.metres	1 unit of Desa Angkasa Apartment	0.3	12
2	Jalan Sultan Ismail, Kuala Lumpur	Freehold	Land : Built-up :	5,755 sq.metres 63,047 sq.metres	Wisma Genting - 25-level office building with 6-level basement	116.8	13
3	Segambut, Kuala Lumpur	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 76 years)	Land : Built-up :	4 hectares 2,601 sq.metres	Store, helicopter, bus and limousine depot	10.3	23
ST	ATE OF PERAK DARUL RIDZUAN						
1	Kinta, Perak	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 91 years)	Land :	12 hectares	Vacant housing development land	1.9	-
STA	TE OF TERENGGANU DARUL IMAN						
1	Kijal, Kemaman	Leasehold (unexpired lease period	Land :	272 hectares 51 hectares	5 plots of resort / property development land 18-hole Awana Kijal Golf Course	36.7 13.5	-
		of 93 years)	Built-up : Built-up : Built-up : Built-up :	35,563 sq.metres 4,028 sq.metres 5,928 sq.metres 10,113 sq.metres	7-storey Awana Kijal Hotel 12 units of shop / office 85 units of Baiduri Apartment 127 units of Angsana Apartment	128.5 3.9 8.8 16.2	2 3 4 3
STA	TE OF KEDAH DARUL AMAN		Built up .	10,110 Sq.mettes	127 units of Angsana Apartment	10.2	
1	Mukim Sg. Seluang, Kulim	Freehold	Land : Built-up :	7,299 sq.metres 669 sq.metres	2 plots of industrial land	1.1	_
2	Mukim Sg. Petani, Kuala Muda	Freehold	Land : Built-up :	2,922 sq.metress 1,041 sq.metres	1 plot of industrial land with factory	0.9	3
3	Tanjung Malai, Langkawi	Leasehold (unexpired	Land :	14 hectares	5 plots of building land	10.5	-
		lease period of 89 years)	Built-up :	14,387 sq.metres	3-storey Awana Langkawi Hotel with 19 units of shops, Cultural / Sports Centre, Maritime / Entertainment Centre	60.8	1
EST	ATES/PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT ("PD")						
1	Paya Kamunting Estate Jitra, Kedah	Freehold	Estate :	558 hectares	Rubber and oil palm estate	7.4	_
2	Bukit Sembilan/Riverside Estate Baling/Sg. Petani, Kedah	Freehold	Estate : PD :	817 hectares 145 hectares	Rubber and oil palm estate, property development, golf course and club house	92.7	3
3	Selama Estate, Serdang & Kulim Kedah/Selama, Perak	Freehold	Estate :	1,856 hectares	Rubber and oil palm estate	24.3	-
4	Bute/Dominion Estate, Sepang & Ulu Langat, Selangor	Freehold	Estate :	843 hectares	Rubber and oil palm estate and orchard	15.6	-
5	Tebong/Repah Estate, Jasin & Alor Gajah, Melaka/Tampin & Kuala Pilah, Negeri Sembilan	Freehold	Estate :	2,417 hectares	Rubber and oil palm estate	31.1	-
6	Cheng Estate, Melaka Tengah Alor Gajah & Kuala Linggi, Melaka	Freehold	Estate : PD :	825 hectares 5 hectares	Rubber and oil palm estate and property development	35.8	-

# LIST OF PROPERTIES HELD

	LOCATION	TENURE		ROXIMATE AREAS	DESCRIPTION	NET BOOK VALUE AS AT 31 DEC 1998 (RM million)	AGE OF BUILDINGS (Years)
7	Tanah Merah Estate, Tangkak, Johor	Freehold	Estate :	1,846 hectares	Rubber and oil palm estate	25.9	-
8	Sg. Rayat Estate, Batu Pahat, Johor	Freehold	Estate :	1,708 hectares	Oil palm estate	29.7	-
9	Sri Gading Estate, Batu Pahat, Johor	Freehold	Estate :	3,673 hectares	Oil palm estate	64.1	-
10	Sing Mah Estate, Air Hitam, Johor	Freehold	Estate :	669 hectares	Oil palm estate and mill	13.2	18
11	Kulai Besar (North), Simpang Renggam/ Kulai Besar Estate, Kulai, Johor	Freehold	Estate : PD :	3,192 hectares 178 hectares	Oil palm estate and mill and property development	409.7	9
12	Setiamas Estate, Kulai & Batu Pahat, Johor	Freehold	Estate : PD :	257 hectares 159 hectares	Oil palm estate and property development	108.0	-
13	Sabapalm Estate, Labuk Valley Sandakan, Sabah	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 889 years)	Estate :	4,077 hectares	Oil palm estate and mill	39.2	28
		Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 87 years)	Estate :	283 hectares	Oil palm estate		
14	Sri Tanjung Estate, Kinabatangan, Sabah	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 88 years)	Estate :	4,153 hectares	Oil palm estate and mill	41.9	4
15	Sri Bahagia Estate, Kinabatangan, Sabah	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 88 years)	Estate :	3,941 hectares	Oil palm estate	27.9	-
16	Sri Tenegang Estate, Kinabatangan, Sabah	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 90 years)	Estate :	4,047 hectares	Oil palm estate	26.8	-
17	Sri Landworthy Estate, Kinabatangan, Sabah	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 85 years)	Estate :	4,039 hectares	Oil palm estate	22.6	-
18	Sri Layang Estate, Kinabatangan, Sabah	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 92 years)	Estate :	1,683 hectares	Oil palm estate	7.3	-
19	Bangi Factory, Selangor	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 88 years)	Land : Bulit-up :	12,140 sq.metres 5,556 sq.metres	1 plot of land with factory	2.8	17
20	Asiatic Regional Office, Sandakan, Sabah	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 889 years)	Land : Bulit-up :	1,206 sq.metres 374 sq.metres	2 units of 2-storey intermediate detached house	0.1	14
21	Asiatic Vegetable Oils Refinery, Sandakan, Sabah	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 82 years)	Land :	8 hectares	Vacant land	3.8	-
ENC	GLAND						
1	Hyde Park, London	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 978 years)	Built-up:	286 sq.metres	2 units of residential apartment at Hyde Park Towers	2.3	19
CHI	NA						
1	Dongguan New Asiatic, Guangdong Province	Leasehold (unexpired lease period of 45 years)	Land :	41,316 sq.metres	Vegetable oil bulking installation	5.4	4
AUS	STRALIA						
1	Sydney	Freehold	Land :	3,924 sq.metres	9 plots of development land at 487-503 George Street, 101-105 Bathurst Street and 486-494 Kent Street	68.6	-

# GROUP OFFICES

# **Group Head Office**

### **Genting Berhad**

Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel: (03) 261 2288/202 2288

Fax: (03) 261 5304 Telex: **GHHB MA 30022** 

#### **LEISURE & HOSPITALITY DIVISION**

#### **Principal Executive Officer**

Dato' Lim Kok Thay

#### **CORPORATE OFFICE Resorts World Bhd Awana Hotels & Resorts**

23rd Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail,

50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Tel: (03) 261 3833 / 202 3833 Fax: (03) 261 5304 / 202 2633

Telex: **GHHB MA 30022** 

roomrsv@genting.po.my e-mail: Websites: http://www.genting.com.my

http://www.awana.com.my

#### **RESORTS Genting Highlands Resort**

69000 Pahang, Malaysia (03) 211 1118 Tel: Fax: (03) 211 1888

#### **Awana Genting Highlands Golf** & Country Resort

8th Mile, Genting Highlands, 69000 Pahang, Malaysia (03) 211 3015 Tel: Fax: (03) 211 3535

# Awana Kijal Golf & Beach Resort

Km. 28, Jalan Kemaman-Dungun, 24100 Kijal, Kemaman, Terengganu, Malaysia

Tel: (09) 864 1188 (09) 864 1688 Fax:

#### Awana Porto Malai, Langkawi

Tanjung Malai, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah, Malaysia

Tel: (04) 955 5111 (04) 955 5222 Fax

#### Star Cruises

Star Cruises Terminal, Pulau Indah, Pelabuhan Barat, 42000 Pelabuhan Klang, Selangor, Malaysia

Tel: (03) 301 1333 Fax: (03) 301 1222

Website: http://www.starcruises.com

#### **SALES & RESERVATIONS OFFICES Genting Highlands Resort Central Reservations Service**

(For rooms, shows, theme park and other resort facilities)

Ground Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail,

50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel: (03) 262 3555 / 201 3555

(03) 261 6611 Toll Free Line: 1 800 88 8228 / 1 800 88 1328

#### **Subang Jaya Office**

Lot 3.38A, The Summit, Subang USJ, Persiaran Kewajipan, USJ1, 47600 UEP Subang Jaya, Malaysia

(03) 724 7488 Tel: Fax: (03) 724 8788

#### **Penang Office**

5th Floor, 5, Wisma Berjaya Prudential, 41 Cantonment Road, 10250 Penang, Malaysia Tel: (04) 228 2655 Fax. (04) 227 6284 Telex: **RWBPG MA 41353** 

#### **Ipoh Office**

Lot T24, 3rd Floor, Ipoh Parade, 105 Jalan Sultan Abdul Jalil, Greentown, 30450 lpoh,

Perak, Malaysia

(05) 243 2988 Tel: (05) 243 6988 Fax:

#### Johor Bahru Office

1F-(Ground) Floor, Jalan Maju, Taman Maju Jaya, 80400 Johor Bahru, Malaysia

Tel: (07) 334 4555 (07) 334 4666 Fax:

#### **Kuching Office**

No. 25, Bukit Mata, Jalan Padungan, Kuching, 93100 Sarawak, Malaysia

Tel: (082) 412 522 Fax: (082) 412 022

#### **CONVENTION SALES**

23rd Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel: (03) 262 2666

(03) 262 1551 Fax:

#### **OTHER SERVICES Genting Transport Reservations Centre**

For buses and limousines Lot 1988/4888, Jalan Segambut Tengah,

51200 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel: (03) 621 8398 Fax: (03) 621 8399

#### **Limousine Service Counter** (KLIA Sepang)

Arrival Level 3, Main Terminal Building,

KL International Airport, 64000 KLIA Sepang, Selangor, Malaysia

Tel: (03) 877 66753 Fax: (03) 843 1050

# **Limousine Service Counter** (Genting Highlands)

Highlands Hotel, 69000 Genting Highlands Resort (03) 211 1118 Tel: 58771/7750/7916 ext:

# **Resorts World Tours Sdn Bhd**

For airline ticketing and travel agency services Ground Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Tel: (03) 262 2666 (03) 200 6995 Fax:

#### OVERSEAS Singapore

Fax:

Genting International (S) Pte Ltd

268 Orchard Road, #08-02/04, Singapore 238856 Tel: (02) 734 2735

(02) 737 7260

Hong Kong SAR
Genting International PLC

Suite 1503, Ocean Centre, 5, Canton Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong SAR Tel: (852) 231 77133 Fax: (852) 231 48724

#### Bangkok

18th Floor c/o Star Cruise, B.U.I. Building, 177/1 Soi Anumamrachathon 1 Surawongse Road, Bangrak, Bangkok, 10500 Thailand

Tel: (662) 634 7240 Fax: (662) 634 7217

#### **PLANTATION DIVISION**

### **Principal Executive Officers**

Dato' Lim Kok Thay Dato' Baharuddin bin Musa

# **HEAD OFFICE**

**Asiatic Development Berhad** 

10th Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Tel: (03) 261 3733 / 202 3733 Fax: (03) 261 6149

Telex: ADSB MA 31250

#### **REGIONAL OFFICE**

Sabah Development Co. Sdn Bhd Lot 39, Taman Wemin, Mile 5, Labuk Road, 90008 Sandakan, Sabah, Malaysia

Tel: (089) 218 370 / 218 371

Fax: (089) 211 108 Telex: MA 82813

# PAPER, POWER AND OIL & GAS DIVISIONS

# **Principal Executive Officer**

Mr Ong Tiong Soon

#### **HEAD OFFICE**

Genting Sanyen Industrial Paper Sdn

Genting Sanyen Paperboard Sdn Bhd Genting Sanyen Power Sdn Bhd Genting Oil & Gas Ltd

22nd Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel: (03) 261 2288 / 201 1393

Fax: (03) 262 4032

#### **FACTORY**

**Genting Sanyen Industrial Complex** 

Lot 7090, Mukim Tanjung 12, Bukit Canggang, Daerah Kuala Langat, 42700 Banting, Selangor, Malaysia

#### Paper Mill

Tel: (03) 849 1393 Fax: (03) 849 1093

#### **Power Plant**

Tel: (03) 849 2591 / 849 2600

Fax: (03) 849 2409

#### Oil & Gas

Tel: (03) 261 2288 Fax: (03) 262 4032

#### PROPERTY DIVISION

# **Principal Executive Officer**

Dato' Lim Kok Thay

#### Gentinggi Sdn Bhd Genting Property Management Sdn Bhd

23rd Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail,

50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel: (03) 261 3633 / 261 3833

Fax: (03) 261 5304 Telex: GHHB MA 30022

#### **Property Sales**

- Awana Condominium
- Ria Apartments Enquiries:

Tel: (03) 261 3633 / 261 3833

Fax: (03) 263 5079 Telex: GHHB MA 30022

### Kijal Resort Sdn Bhd

Sales Office

- Angsana Apartments
- Baiduri Apartments

8th Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail,

50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel: (03) 261 3833 / 261 2288

Fax: (03) 264 7480

#### Projek Bandar Pelancongan Pantai Kijal

Km. 28, Jalan Kemaman-Dungun,

24100 Kijal, Kemaman, Terengganu, Malaysia Tel: (09) 864 9261 Fax: (09) 864 9260

# Asiatic Land Development Sdn Bhd

Permaipura Sales Office Jalan Permaipura 5, Riverside 08100, Bedong, Kedah

Tel: (04) 452 1001/2 Fax: (04) 452 1003

Indahpura Sales Office 19th Mile, Kulai Besar, 81000 Kulai,

Johor

Tel: (07) 662 4652/3 Fax: (07) 662 4655

# **ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDINGS**

AS AT 22 MARCH 1999

Size of Holdings	No. of Shareholders	% of Shareholders	% of Shares Held	% of Issued Capital
1 - 499	5,313	20.28	1,907,576	0.27
500 - 5,000	17,001	64.90	31,492,140	0.47
5,001 - 10,000	1,694	6.47	13,096,549	1.86
10,001 - 100,000	1,743	6.65	53,175,677	7.55
100,001 - 1,000,000	386	1.47	115,062,585	16.34
1,000,001 & Above	60	0.23	489,604,427	69.51
Total	26,197	100	704,338,954	100

#### **TWENTY (20) LARGEST SHAREHOLDERS**

	Name	No. of Shares Held	% of Issued Capital
1.	Kien Huat Realty Sdn Bhd	238,628,052	33.88
2.	The Central Depository (Pte) Limited	31,299,297	4.44
3.	Tinehay Holdings Limited	29,400,000	4.17
4.	Golden Hope Limited	28,145,690	4.00
5.	Time Life Equity Sdn Bhd	11,523,996	1.64
6.	Alocasia Sdn Bhd	11,298,000	1.60
7.	Yayasan Mohd Noah	7,740,000	1.10
8.	Datacorp Sdn Bhd	7,043,200	1.00
9.	Employees Provident Fund Board	6,846,400	0.97
10.	Great Eastern Life Asssurance (Malaysia) Berhad (Malaysia Life Fund)	6,735,300	0.96
11.	Tan Sri Lim Goh Tong	6,681,000	0.95
12.	Eastwest Holdings Sdn Bhd	5,556,984	0.79
13.	Templeton Developing Markets Trust	5,422,000	0.77
14.	Vanguard International Growth Portfolio	5,422,000	0.77
15.	The Great Eastern Life Assurance Co Ltd	4,806,200	0.68
16.	TIFI Emerging Market Series	4,680,800	0.66
17.	Lazard International Equity Fund	4,167,500	0.59
18.	Silchester International Investors International Value Equity Trust	3,891,780	0.55
19.	Pensionskasse Novartis AG	3,859,600	0.55
20.	Abu Dhabi Investment Authority	3,646,000	0.52
	Total	426,793,799	60.59

#### SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS AS PER REGISTER OF SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

Name	Direct Interest	% of Issued Capital	Indirect/ Deemed Interest	% of Issued Capital
Kien Huat Realty Sdn Bhd	204,520,848	29.04	74,805,204	10.62
Parkview Management Sdn Bhd	-	-	279,326,052	39.66
Inforex Sdn Bhd	-	-	238,628,052	33.88
Info-Text Sdn Bhd	-	-	238,628,052	33.88
Dataline SdnBhd	-	-	238,628,052	33.88
G.T. Realty SdnBhd	-	-	238,628,052	33.88
HSBC Nominees (Asing) SdnBhd (As bare trustee)	-	-	61,632,372	8.75
Cartaban Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd (As custodian)	-	-	59,733,772	8.48
Chase Malaysia Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd (As bare trustee)	-	-	40,988,598	5.82
Cartaban Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd (As custodian)	-	-	34,236,204	4.86
UOBM Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd (As bare trustee)	-	-	32,489,290	4.61
Tinehay Holdings Limited	-	-	29,400,000	4.17
Golden Hope Limited (As trustee of the Golden Hope Unit Trust)	-	-	28,145,690	3.99
GZ Trust Corporation (As Trustee of the Bridge Street Trust of Woodbourne)	-	-	28,145,690	3.99
GZ Trust Corporation (As Trustee of the K H Trust)	-	-	28,145,690	3.99
Citicorp Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd (As bare trustee)	-	-	25,100,823	3.56
HSBC Holdings PLC	-	-	21,210,031	3.01
Schroder Investment Management (Singapore) Ltd	-	-	19,252,628	2.73
Franklin Resources, Inc	-	-	16,572,300	2.35
Templeton Worldwide, Inc.	-	-	16,572,300	2.35
Templeton International, Inc.	-	-	16,572,300	2.35
Templeton Asset Management Ltd.	-	-	16,421,700	2.33



"B"



# **FORM OF PROXY**

(Before completing the form please refer to the notes overleaf)

I/We
(FULL NAME IN BLOCK CAPITALS)
of
(ADDRESS)
being a member/members of GENTING BERHAD hereby appoint *the CHAIRMAN OF THE MEETING
or
(FULL NAME)
of
(ADDRESS)
or failing him
(FULL NAME)
of
(ADDRESS)
as my/our *first proxy to attend and vote for me/us on my/our behalf at the Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on Wednesday, 12 May 1999 at 11.45 a.m. and at any adjournment thereof.
Where it is desired to appoint a second proxy this section must also be completed, otherwise it should be deleted.
I/We(FULL NAME IN BLOCK CAPITALS)
(I OLE NAIME IN BEOCK CAPITALS)
of
(ADDRESS)
being a member/members of GENTING BERHAD hereby appoint
(FULL NAME)
of
(ADDRESS)
or failing him
(FULL NAME)
of
(ADDRESS)

as my/our \*second proxy to attend and vote for me/us on my/our behalf at the Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on Wednesday, 12 May 1999 at 11.45 a.m. and at any adjournment thereof.

The proportions of my/our h	olding to be represented	I by my/our proxies	are as foll	ows:		
First Proxy "A" Second Proxy "B"	% %					
	100%					
In case of a vote taken by a	show of hands *First Pr	oxy "A"/*Second P	roxy "B" sh	all vote on m	ny/our beha	alf.
My/our proxies shall vote as	follows:				1	
ORDINARY RESOLUTION	PRDINARY RESOLUTION		First Proxy "A"  For Against		Second Proxy "B"  For Against	
To receive and adopt the A	Audited Accounts	Resolution 1				
To sanction the declaration	n of a final dividend	Resolution 2				
To approve Directors' fees		Resolution 3				
To re-elect Directors:  - Mr Quah Chek Tin  - Encik Nik Hashim bin N	ik Yusoff	Resolution 4 Resolution 5				
To re-appoint Tan Sri Lim a Director in accordance w of the Companies Act, 196	ith Section 129	Resolution 6				
To re-appoint Tan Sri Moh a Director in accordance w of the Companies Act, 196	ith Section 129	Resolution 7				
To appoint Messrs Pricewa as auditors in place of the Messrs Deloitte Touche To	retiring auditors	Resolution 8				
(Please indicate with an "X" in a vote or abstain from voting at h		ou wish your votes to	be cast. If	you do not do	so, the prox	xy/ proxies wil
Signed this	day of	1999				

# NOTES

No. of Shares held

\* Delete if inapplicable

A member entitled to attend and vote at this meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy or proxies (but not more than two) to attend and vote instead of him. A proxy need not be a member of the Company but in accordance with Section 149 of the Companies Act, 1965, a member shall not be entitled to appoint a person who is not a member of the Company as his proxy unless that person is an advocate, an approved company auditor or a person approved by the Registrar of Companies in a particular case. Where a member appoints two proxies the appointments shall be invalid unless he specifies the proportions of his holding to be represented by each proxy. The instrument appointing a proxy must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the time set for holding the meeting or at any adjournment thereof.

Signature of Member(s)

In the case of a corporation, this form must be either under seal or signed by a duly authorised officer or attorney.